CITY COUNCIL CITY OF NEW YORK -----Х TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES Of the COMMITTEE ON HEALTH ----- X March 29, 2017 Start: 10:07 a.m. Recess: 6:14 p.m. HELD AT: Council Chambers - City Hall B E F O R E: COREY D. JOHNSON Chairperson COUNCIL MEMBERS: Rosie Mendez Mathieu Eugene Peter A. Koo James Vacca James G. Van Bramer Inez D. Barron Robert E. Cornegy, Jr. Rafael L. Espinal, Jr. World Wide Dictation 545 Saw Mill River Road - Suite 2C, Ardsley, NY 10502

A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Dr. Barbara Sampson Chief Medical Examiner Office of Chief Medical Examiner

Dina Maniotis, Executive Deputy Commissioner Administration Office of Chief Medical Examiner

Florence Hutner, General Counsel Office of Chief Medical Examiner

Dr. Jason Graham First Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Office of Chief Medical Examiner

Dr. Mary Travis Bassett, Commissioner Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Sandra Rozza, Deputy Commissioner of Finance Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Dr. Gary Belkin, MD, PHD Executive Deputy Commissioner Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Dr. Demetre Daskalakas, PhD Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Corinne Schiff, Acting Deputy Commissioner Environmental Health Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Thomas Merrill, General Counsel Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Dr. George L. Askew, Deputy Commissioner Family & Child Health, Office of School Health Department of Health and Mental Hygiene

Stanley Brezenoff, Interim President and CEO New York City Health and Hospitals

Plachikkat V. Anantharam Chief Financial Officer New York City Health and Hospitals

Michelle Allen, Chief Medical Officer New York City Health and Hospitals

John Jurenko, Vice President Government and Community Relations New York City Health and Hospitals

Dr. Patricia (Patsy) Yang, Senior Vice President Correctional Health New York City Health and Hospitals

Maha Altia, Health Program Manage New York Safer Health Advocate Arab-American Family Support Center

Alexis Posey, Senior Policy Analyst Federation for Protestant Welfare Agencies, FPWA

Claudia Calhoun, Health Advocacy Director New York Immigration Coalition, NYIC

Suzanne Robinson-Davis Bedford-Stuyvesant Family Health Center

Ronnie Marx Founder and Executive Director Hepatitis C Mentoring Supporting Group, HCMSG

Christina Yang, Hepatology Physician Assistant NYU Langone

Annette Gardino, HCV, HIV Project Co-Director Treatment Action Group, TAG

Carlos Rosario, Wellness Advocate Vocal New York Appearing for Kenneth Merrick Hiawatha Collins, Board Member, Vocal New York Harm Reduction Coalition and Peer Network of NY

Chris Norwood, Executive Director, Health People Appearing for: Diabetes Epidemic Must Stop Prevention Coalition

Kendra Oke, CEO Crossover Television Live

Mitchell Cohen No Spray Coalition

Katherine Swan No Spray Coalition

Esther Koslow, Chairperson Shelter Reform Action Committee

Bill Shaklee, Legislative Director League of Humane Voters of New York

Adelia Honeywood, Cat Rescuer Brooklyn Cat Cafe

Laura Redman, Director Health Justice Program NY Lawyers for the Public Interest

Alex Leon, Shop Steward OCME Medical Legal Investigators

Phillip Zweig, Executive Director Physicians Against Drug Shortages

Amanda Lugg, Director of Advocacy African Services Committee

Rachel Pratt, Senior Vice President Youth and Community Services New York Road Runners Meryl Reichbach Licensed Clinical Social Worker & Program Manager Astoria Queens Sharing and Caring

Reed Freeland Housing Works

Sarah Kim, Hepatitis B Program Manager Korean Community Services

Harmit Kalia, Liver Cancer Physician Montefiore Medical Center

Sheila Reynoso Team Manager, Project Inspire Montefiore Medical Center

David Appel, Director Montefiore Medical Center School Health Program Member, Board for New York State School Based Healthcare Alliance

Elizabeth Adams, Director Government Relations Planned Parenthood of New York City

2 [sound check, pause] 3 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [gavel] Good I'm Council Member Corey Johnson, Chair of 4 morning. 5 the City Council's Committee on Health. During 6 today's hearing we will address the Office of the 7 Chief Medical Examiner's \$68.4 million Fiscal 2018 8 Preliminary Budget as well as key indicators in the 9 Preliminary Mayor's Management Report for Fiscal 10 2017. I'd like to acknowledge that the marked 11 improvement in OCME operations under the leadership 12 of Dr. Barbara Sampson, particularly the improvements 13 in DNA analysis, completion times for homicide, 14 sexual assault, and property crime cases. The 15 Office's independent investigations inform legal 16 proceedings and shape public health policy, and the 17 city of New York relies upon the office's forensic 18 biology laboratory and Forensic Toxicology Laboratory 19 to provide and accurate services. During today's 20 hearing, I will address the important role the office 21 plays in the city's criminal justice system including 2.2 its response to the opioid epidemic. The office's 23 Fiscal 2017 budget included \$233,000 to test for the 24 presence of Fentanyl, a powerful synthetic opioid 50 25 to 100 times stronger than Morphine and \$616,000 to

increase staffing and purchase equipment. 2 I look 3 forward to hearing about the Office's progress on 4 these initiative as well as updates on the funding 5 and staffing added to conduct DNA testing on gun swabs by the Parks Department. I will also address 6 7 operations issues related to the office's savings, 8 headcount and overtime as well as challenges in 9 recruiting and retaining staff. Finally, I will touch on potential reductions in the office's state 10 11 and federal funding. The Office recognizes \$1.2 million in state funding and \$4.5 million in federal 12 funding in the Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Budget 13 14 including grants from the National Institute of 15 Justice, and the Urban [coughs] Area Security 16 Initiative. Significantly, the federal government 17 has suggested sanctuary cities such as New York may 18 prove ineligible for Homeland Security Funding. I 19 look forward to learning more about the office's 20 planned services and finances in the coming fiscal 21 year. Before we hear testimony from Dr. Sampson, I wish to thank the committee staff for the Health 2.2 23 Committee Finance Analyst Janette Merrill, Policy Analyst Crystal Pond, and Committee Council David 24 Seitzer as well as my Deputy Chief of Staff Louis 25

2 Cholden Brown, and with that, I'd like to welcome you 3 Dr. Sampson and turn it over to you and your team for 4 testimony.

9

5 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Thank you and good morning Chairman Johnson and thank you for those kind 6 7 words. It means a lot to me personally, and also to 8 all my very working staff that serve the people of 9 the city of New York. [coughs] Thank you for the opportunity to testify here today. We at the Office 10 11 of Chief Medical Examiner value your leadership and 12 thank City Council for its support of our mission to 13 serve the people of New York City during their times 14 of profound need. I am Dr. Barbara Sampson the 15 Chief Medical Examiner and my duty is to protect the 16 public health and to serve criminal justice through 17 forensic science. My personal mission is to build 18 our Medical Examiner's Office into the ideal forensic 19 institution, independent, unbiased, immune from undue 20 influence and as accurate as is humanly possible. Seated with me are Dina Maniotis, Executive Deputy 21 Commissioner for Administration, Florence Hutner, 2.2 23 General Counsel and Dr. Jason Graham the First Deputy Chief Medical Examiner. 24

I want to begin by recognizing Mayor Bill 2 3 de Blasio as he continues to harness the power of his 4 administration to make New York City the most 5 vibrant, fair safe and strong city in the nation. Deputy Mayor Dr. Hermania Palacio has also been a 6 7 true partner to OCME, and I want to acknowledge the 8 continued support and advocacy she provides on our 9 behalf. Without these strong partnerships we could pursue our ambitious initiative to meet the evolving 10 11 demands of forensic medicine and science, and to 12 achieve our purpose, which is to provide answers in 13 support of decedents' families and victims of crime 14 and their families. Our strong role in guarding 15 public health--which is one of our critical missions-16 -can be seen as we confront the crisis of 17 unintentional drug overdose deaths, which has swept the country. This increase in overdose deaths is 18 19 primarily due to opioids including the highly lethal 20 Fentanyl, as you said, a synthetic opiate 50 to 100 21 times stronger than the pain killer morphine. Earlier this month Mayor de Blasio and First Lady 2.2 23 McCray launched Healing NYC, a new comprehensive effort to aggressively reduce opioid overdose deaths 24 by 35% over the next five years. This investment 25

will strengthen our city and will directly and 2 3 profoundly impact the families we serve. The New York City OCME is central in addressing the opioid 4 5 epidemic in New York City. We provide invaluable data to relevant stakeholders at the local, state and 6 7 national levels regarding drug related fatalities so that our public health and public safety partners can 8 9 gain a better understanding of the city's drug environment and ultimately prevent overdose deaths 10 11 and save more lives. The OCME has also closely partnered with the NYPD, DOHMH and the New York-New 12 13 Jersey HIDTA, which stands for High Intensity Drug 14 Trafficking Areas of the U.S. Office of the National 15 Drug Control Policy among other key stakeholders to 16 disrupt the opioid crisis through the RX Stat Initiative and the RX Stat Operations Working Group. 17 18 This collaboration has fostered an unprecedented 19 level of data sharing in as close to real time as 20 possible, but timeliness of which is critical in 21 fully investigating suspected overdose deaths and trying to prevent additional overdose fatalities. 2.2 23 This partnership represents a primary example of how the OCME will help to accomplish the goals set forth 24 by the Mayor and First Lady in healing NYC. Also, 25

central to OCME's role in helping to address this 2 3 epidemic is drug toxicology testing, and now I turn 4 to the developments in our Forensics Toxicology 5 Laboratory. We have reduced Forensic Toxicology Laboratory turnaround times to 22 days down 80% from 6 7 108 days for the same period of the previous year for Medical Examiner cases, DWI cases and drug 8 9 facilitated sexual assaults. These impressive results are due to a number of factors including 10 11 intensive efficiency, and process engineering 12 efforts. As a result of the appearance of Fentanyl either alone or in combination with other drugs such 13 14 as Heroin, and increasing numbers of drug related 15 deaths, the OCME began routinely screening nearly all 16 autopsy cases for Fentanyl as of July 1, 2016, and 17 completed a retrospective screening of all cases 18 going back to January 1, 2015. The latest 19 improvements in the laboratory allow us to routinely 20 identify a wider a range of synthetic opioids such as Feranal Fentanyl, Despropionyl Fentanyl, Para-21 Florbutyryl Fentanyl and U47700 Fentanyl in addition 2.2 23 to Fentanyl. This will be further expanded to include Carfentanil, a potent analog to Fentanyl that 24 is currently outsourced in targeted cases. In the 25

past 12 months, we have an upgraded key 2 3 instrumentation and trained our scientists to detect synthetic opioids. Complete validation and 4 5 implementation of these tools into the laboratory is expected by the end of 2017. Through Healing NYC, 6 7 OCME is now slated to receive an additional \$1.6 million from the Administration in Fiscal Year 2018. 8 9 With this funding, we will continue to build our toxicology laboratory's capabilities as well as 10 11 recruit, hire and train two additional toxicology criminalists, two additional medical examiners, and 12 five more medical-legal death investigators to 13 14 address the increasing number of opioid related 15 deaths, and to expand and improve the investigation 16 of each suspected overdose fatality.

17 We also made significant strides in our 18 Forensic Biology Laboratory. The OCME is fully 19 committed to staying on the cutting edge of new 20 technology to best meet the demands of a rapidly changing scientific world while effectively serving 21 the city of New York. As of January 2017, we 2.2 23 acquired and implemented a trio of new technologies in the Forensic Biology Lab. This suite of products 24 is the Program Powerplex Fusion STR Amplification 25

Kit, Soft Genetics Gene Marker, HID Analysis Software 2 3 and Star Mix Fully Continuous Probabilistic Genotyping Software. These new technologies enable 4 the laboratory to better discriminate mixtures of 5 minute samples of DNA to more effectively exonerate 6 7 the innocent and assist in convicting the guilty. We 8 are replacing our detect-DNA technology not because 9 our older technology was flawed, but because advances in science enabled it. After conversations with the 10 11 City Council last year, the OCME has published extensive validation documentation on its public 12 13 facing website. In our continuing pursuit of 14 knowledge to support high risk families and in 15 collaboration with the Institute for Genomic Medicine 16 at Columbia University Medical Center our Molecular 17 Genetics Laboratory published a pilot study entitled 18 Whole Exome Sequencing revealed severe Thrombophilia 19 in acute unprovoked idiopathic fatal Pulmonary 20 Embolism in a member of the Lancet Family of journals 21 ebiomedicine in February 2017. Using advanced 2.2 molecular genetic tools, we found that a substantial 23 number of people who died of this condition, that is Pulmonary Thrombalembolism had severe Thrombphilia 24 due to natural anti-coagulant genetic defects. 25 Ιn

2 closing, I would like to provide some clarity on one 3 particular issue. Occasionally, families voice 4 concerns regarding the length of time the office 5 takes to release decedent's remains or to finalize Medical Examiner autopsy reports. Scientific 6 7 standards require that we make every possible effort 8 to positively identify each of the thousands of 9 decedent's whose deaths we investigate every year with scientific rigor to determine their cause and 10 11 manner of death. In those exceptional instances 12 where more advanced methods are needed, the Medical 13 Examiner process becomes more complex and time intensive. My dedicated staff and I appreciate that 14 15 any delay in our service even when scientifically 16 necessary causes hardships for families. Particularly 17 such circumstances we take great care to work closely 18 with families and support them through this difficult 19 To summarize our budget, the OCME Non-Grant process. 20 Expense Budget reflects Funding of \$68.4 million in 21 FY18 including our budgeted headcounts of 643 and a 2.2 Ten-Year Capital Plan toting-totaling \$71.36 million. 23 I'm happy to answer your questions. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Dr. 24

25 Sampson. Thank you for your testimony. We have been

2	joined by two members of the committee, Council
3	Member Espinal and Council Member Koo, and before we
4	get started, I would like to just swear in all four
5	of you who are going to be answering our questions
6	today. If could please raise your right hand. Will
7	you tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but
8	the truth in your testimony before us today?
9	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I will.
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you very
11	much. So, I want to start off just talking about the
12	contours of the budget that has been presented in the
13	Preliminary Budget. The Fiscal 2018 Preliminary
14	Budget as we both said, allocates a little more than
15	\$68 million to your office, which is a decrease of
16	\$544,000, which is less than 1% when compared to the
17	budget at adoption last year. This change is largely
18	attributable to reductions in OTPS, Other Than
19	Personnel Services funding. In times of fiscal and
20	financial uncertainty, additional reserves may prove
21	necessary. Do you see any other additional
22	opportunities for a savings in your current budget
23	particularly related to over-estimated funding that
24	right now is put in the budget?
0.5	

DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: We have in the last couple of years made-been extremely efficient in the use of our budget to the point that we have-really know a surplus at the end of the year. Dina Maniotis can speak directly to that.

7 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: [off mic] Good morning, Dina-[on mic] Dina Maniotis, Executive 8 9 Deputy Commissioner at OCME. WE have done-it's under \$100,000 surplus at the end of the year. So in a \$68 10 11 million budget and then you add our grant budget, 12 which brings it up to \$74, 75 million. At the end of 13 our Fiscal Year, we really don't have surpluses over 14 \$100,000. That's pretty much efficient spending down 15 to the last penny and \$100,000 is over-estimating it. 16 So it's even lower than that. So we use all of our 17 funds very efficiently and I think effectively. We 18 are looking, though. With OMB we've been exploring 19 any opportunity to identify funds that we can use up 20 as efficiencies, and-and return to OMB, and we have 21 found some opportunities to do that. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So OCME headcount

23 decreased by 25 positions in the Fiscal 2018
24 Preliminary Plan compared to the budget at adoption
25 last year. So it went from 668 positions to 643

2	positions. However, the funding for personnel
3	services for a headcount actually increases slightly
4	during the period. How-how does that reconcile?
5	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Should I
6	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes, please.
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: If you could speak
8	a little more closely, Dina, that would be great.
9	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: What that
10	25 headcount, grand funded headcount is really a—a
11	reconciliation, accounting reconciliation in the
12	financial management system for the city. It-it was
13	in there as a relic for many years, and we have been
14	trying to identify and eliminate it, and we did that
15	this past few months. It really is not a-a-other
16	than an accounting item. It's not a real loss of
17	headcount. We have not lost any headcount. As a
18	matter of fact with the Preliminary Budget in FY18 we
19	will receive another nine headcount. So we're-we're
20	at the same level. If the-the changes that you see
21	in the budget are simply a reconcile-accounting
22	reconciliations that we've been working with OMB to
23	do.
24	
25	
l	

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So those 25 positions that we're seeing a decrease from 668 to 3 4 643 those were grant funded positions? 5 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes. They are not CTL. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And so those headcount are gone, but--8 9 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes. It's-we just fixed our accounting. So that we have 10 11 now done a-the agency has looked to reconcile our PS 12 budget. We spent two years trying to really do a 13 good job and eliminate any inconsistencies in our 14 budget. We've been working with OMB, and this is 15 part of the reconciliation process. So we identified 16 those 25 headcounts that kept rolling in every year. 17 We didn't actually have them. So that we eliminated 18 that. [pause] What my AC of Finance is saying there 19 weren't actual dollars associated with those 25 headcount. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, so overtime pay at OCME has increased significantly over the past 2.2 23 few years going from \$2.8 million in Fiscal Year 2014 up to \$5.1 million in Fiscal Year 2016. What drove 24

25 that increase in overtime pay?

2 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: The 3 primary drivers of overtime are pathology and 4 laboratory facilities with about 21% of the increase, mortuary at 14%, and Forensic Biology, but most-some 5 of the Forensic Biology over time is grant funded. 6 7 So it's not coming out of city tax levy, and also our 8 medical-legal investigations. So the reason for the 9 increase has to do with a number of vacancies that we have that are in very hard to fill titles like our 10 11 Medical Legal Investigators. So that accounts for 12 some of that-that increase. As you well know, we're 13 a 24/7 operation in all five boroughs of the city. We have to supply staff for all those shifts. 14 The 15 other thing that has contributed to that is simply 16 increased workload. Our-in the last year or so, the 17 number of team investigations in New York City has 18 increased by 1,200, and the number of autopsies by 19 about 600 all-mostly related to the opioid crisis. 20 So we're increasingly busy with the same amount of 21 staff and have problems, you know, in some areas with 2.2 vacancies that we are trying to address as quickly as 23 possible to bring down our overtime. We've realized that that is a problem, we're working very closely 24 with OMB on how to address that. 25

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So how many of 3 those positions are still unfilled, the difficult 4 positions that you need to fill? 5 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Speak to the Medical-Legal-Medical Legal Investigators. 6 7 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes, yes. So right one of the one of the-the most difficult positions to 8 9 recruit is the MLI, Medical-Legal Investigators, which require a degree as a physicians assistant to 10 11 start with and then they go through our training. So we have just received five new positions to help meet 12 the demand for the Opioid investigations. We've 13 14 started the recruiting process. Right now, the lines 15 don't become available until July 1. So we believe 16 we will identify at least three of those five by July 17 1 and we will continue to increase our recruitment 18 efforts. We're going to all schools that have 19 physician assistant training. We're reaching out to 20 any stakeholder that we can to alert them so that we 21 can get more candidates coming into the agency. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So the slated 23 projected amount for overtime is \$3.8 million moving forward? 24

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 22
2	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: That's the
3	budgeted amount.
4	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's the budgeted
5	amount?
6	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes.
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And is it realistic
8	that that's what the amount is going to be?
9	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: No, we're
10	going to-it will be higher than that. One of the-the
11	reasons what Dr. Sampson said is we don't operate
12	offices. We operate laboratories and pathology
13	centers. It's-it's more closely related to operating
14	hospitals. So the type of engineering that we need
15	is, you know, very expensive, and if we have any
16	vacancies those vacancies are covered with overtime
17	and again, we go through the list to recruit our
18	engineers, train them and so forth. So, there is a
19	cost—a high cost associated to operating our
20	facilities, and we're not working closely with OMB to
21	really realign the cost of renting the facilities
22	with the required staffing, and we're looking at ways
23	to mitigate the overtime.
24	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So funding for
25	property and-property and equipment, which is very
Į	

2 key to your office, it's a subsection of the OTPS 3 budget decreased by \$254,000 between the Fiscal 2018 4 Preliminary Budget and the budget at adoption, the 5 largest decrease in your agency's plan. What 6 specific property and equipment did this decrease in 7 funding affect?

8 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: So the-9 what-the funding is really decreased from is ramp-up costs that we got in the previous budget. 10 So in 11 other words, for example we got 18 headcount for 12 criminalists, and we had to purchase equipment for 13 them, and working stations and so forth. So we got 14 almost \$100,000. That \$100,000 adds into this 15 amount. So it's really ramp-up that we got only for 16 one time, and then in the following budgets, they're 17 no longer there. So most of the-the decrease is in that area. 18

19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, OCME changed 20 mortuary service operations in June of 2015 in order 21 to, as was stated by you all to enhance services to 22 families and to improve operational effectiveness. 23 All mortuary services were transferred and 24 distributed among OCME's three primary centralized 25 locations in Manhattan, Brooklyn and Queens.

2	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Right.
3	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What kind of
4	community engagement has your office provided in the
5	Bronx and Staten Island following the closure of the
6	morgues there to ensure residents still receive
7	effective and efficient mortuary and autopsy
8	services?
9	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Well, the most
10	important thing from a family's point of view is-
11	where they interact with the Medical Examiner's
12	Office is in identifying their loved one. For the
13	convenience of the families we do have places where-
14	where families can go to identify their loved ones in
15	all of the five boroughs including Staten Island and
16	the Bronx. So families are still served in that way
17	there, and indeed if for example a decedent dies in
18	Manhattan, but their family lives in the Bronx,
19	there's no need for them to come into Manhattan to
20	make the identification. They can go to our Bronx
21	Office and because the identification is done by
22	digital photo. So that is the interaction with
23	families for the identification process has not
24	changed at all. What changed was the location of the
25	autopsies, which does not directly impact families.

The-the reaction that we have had from the community 2 has been good. I-I personally have not heard a 3 4 complaint about that, and the-the funeral directors that service us we've been trying to be-make our 5 services to them more efficient so that any increase 6 7 that they have in travel time, for example, in coming 8 to-from the Bronx say to Manhattan to pick up a body 9 is minimized. So I think our interaction with the community on this has been successful. 10

11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So that's not what I'm hearing. What I'm hearing is from funeral parlor 12 13 directors, and from the association that in the past 14 has had a very good working relationship with your 15 office that they feel like after the Consolidation 16 Plan and since that time actually getting to 17 decedents, transferring bodies, taking them out of 18 their morques that are outside of their boroughs or 19 not in the Bronx and not in Staten Island has become 20 erratic, and difficult in many ways and immediate-I'm 21 being told that immediately upon being notified by 2.2 families experiencing a tragedy, funeral directors in 23 the Bronx and Staten Island are now notifying families not to plan a specific date or time for a 24 funeral because of the erratic serving that's taking 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 26 2 place as it relates to those two boroughs. That's 3 problematic if that's what's going on. 4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Ab-ab-absolutely. We-I have not heard of those complaints. 5 The-we track very closely how long it takes the relief of 6 7 every single body from OCME. We track it weekly. I-8 we see the numbers being. Then, what? 9 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes. DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: They-they happen 10 11 daily, right, daily, and there has been no increase 12 that I'm aware of. We can send you all those 13 statistics. Of course, travel time, you know, we 14 can't help but the funeral directors are getting I 15 think very timely service, and we'll-we'll share our 16 numbers with you for that. 17 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: May I take 18 that question? 19 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Uh-huh. 20 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: I think 21 what they may-the funeral directors may be referring 2.2 to is we have implemented very stringent-23 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] Yes. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: --QA/QC 24 That means that there is a-a forensic 25 controls.

2	qualify specialist at checkout along with the
3	mortuary team going through a checklist of every item
4	to ensure that we are releasing a body correctly to
5	the correct entity. So yes, the QA/QC has beenhas
6	added more time or more complexity perhaps to what
7	the funeral directors were used to in the past. What
8	I can say as Dr. Sampson as she just mentioned that
9	we do have the statistics. Before I came in here I
10	checked yesterday's statistics. So we had 37
11	releases and each release averaged 26 minutes. That
12	is we aim to go no more than an hour. That is our
13	target, and we are doing exceptionally well in terms
14	of all the release, and we can provide that data.
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I-I'm happy to
16	hear that some quality assurance and control measures
17	were put in place especially after many, many
18	difficult circumstances
19	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS:
20	[interposing] Yes, absolutely.
21	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:that you all have
22	put in
23	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes.
24	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:given some
25	difficulties in decedents not being identically-

21

2 properly identified. What I am being told, though, 3 is that the statistics that you just gave me do not take into consideration the amount of time now that 4 funeral directors are waiting outside. So they're 5 told okay come. They come, they wait outside, and 6 7 they're waiting out side sometimes for an hour or an 8 hour and a half or two hours before the process that 9 you just talked about actually starts. So, I'm being told by the directors that when you talk about 26 10 11 minutes or whatever the number is maybe that's when 12 the process starts on the checklist. But the 13 coordination of when the funeral director should 14 actually get to the morgue is not going well. So it 15 creates a problem where they're waiting outside in 16 the car, in the hearse whatever it is waiting, 17 waiting, waiting an hour, an hour and a half, two 18 hours then the process starts. 19 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I see, yes. The-one 20 of the ideas-I'm sure there are times when it just

22 same time and can result in—in such delays, in 23 particular cases. What we have thought about in the 24 past is actually creating appointments for funeral 25 directors so that they know that to come a 1 o'clock

happens that several funeral directors come at the

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 29 and then the release will occur at 1 o'clock, and 2 3 then we wouldn't schedule anyone else 'til 1:30 or 2 4 o'clock, and I think maybe that's something we need to look at with them if that would help. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Have you asked them 6 7 if that would be a good thing for them? 8 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Well, we-we-not to-9 not to my knowledge. I don't think we have. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I think this 10 should be done in consultation--11 12 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] 13 Absolutely, absolutely. 14 BEN JOHNSON: --with them. 15 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes. 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, I-I have more 17 questions on this, but I want to go to Council Member 18 Vacca, and we've been joined by Majority Leader Van 19 Bramer and Council Member Mendez. 20 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Thank you, thank 21 you Mr. Chair, and I'm sorry I was late. We had 2.2 leadership downstairs. You touched on so much of 23 what I wanted to speak about. There does seem to be a problem. I'm hearing it from funeral parlor 24 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 30 directors in my district as well. I've met with your 2 3 agency about a year a half or two-4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Uh-huh. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: --ago. We spoke because originally there was going to be a new 6 7 facility in the Bronx. The plan was scrapped and I continue to hear from people that there is 8 9 overcrowding at the Manhattan Mortuary because of the caseload that's been inherited from the Bronx 10 11 closure. Now, is that true? 12 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: What do you mean by 13 overcrowding, of bodies or of funeral directors 14 picking up bodies? 15 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Both is there--16 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] Oh, 17 but there's no problem. First of all, the Bronx 18 cases are divided between the Manhattan Mortuary and 19 the Queens Mortuary. So they're not all coming from 20 Manhattan. 21 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Yes. 2.2 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: As far as number of 23 bodies, we are certainly able to accommodate that numbers that we have. As we have just discussed, 24 the-what we call the checkout process, is more 25

complex now than it was a couple of years ago, which 2 3 I definitely causes delays and to provide for accuracy in release, but yeah, I'll be glad-I'd 4 5 really-we at OCME have not heard except in maybe very specific cases of delays. So I would very much 6 7 welcome meeting again with the Metropolitan funeral directors, and addressing these concerns to see if 8 9 there's anything that we can do to mitigate them. COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: I've been told 10 11 that you sometimes have to shuttle the bodies to 12 Brooklyn from the Bronx. Is that true? 13 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Not to my 14 knowledge, no. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: They go to 16 Manhattan or Queens. 17 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Manhattan or 18 Queens. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I'm-but I'm told the same thing that Council Member Vacca was told. 20 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: 21 I would very muchif you know of particular cases that you're concerned 2.2 23 about, please let us know, but to my knowledge that does not happen. 24 25

2	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Now, sometimes the
3	funeral parlor directors tell me that they are unable
4	to tell a grieving family a specific date or time for
5	a funeral due to erratic services. Has this been a
6	problem? I mean when you-when you-when you have the-
7	you know, when you have a loved one who's passed on,
8	you-I want to be compassionate, and-and if we're
9	doing something bureaucratically that is jeopardizing
10	that sensitivity I'd like to know.
11	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I couldn't agree
12	with you more. There's nothing more important than
13	completing our investigation, establishing cause and
14	manner of deaths, filling out that death certificate,
15	which is critical for families to proceed with their
16	burial, and settling of estates and, of course,
17	release of the body. We try to do that in the most
18	timely way possible. The most the-almost all bodies
19	are available for release the day of the autopsy. So
20	there may be a delay in a few hours, but I have never
21	heard of delays, you know, much greater than that.
22	And I would really appreciate when you hear of
23	particular cases to please ask them to-to let me know
24	so I can investigate

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 33 2 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: [interposing] No, 3 I-I--4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: -- the details of 5 what happened. COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: --I-I appreciate 6 7 your sincerity and your commitment to addressing this, and I could arrange meetings, of course. But 8 9 isn't there someone in your office who works with the funeral parlor directors on a regular basis so that 10 11 these issues are existing, you should know through an 12 intergovernmental person or some community affairs 13 person. I-I don't know the title, but there should 14 be communication with your constituencies namely. 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: It's-It's Deputy 16 Commissioner DePaolo 17 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: DePaolo, yes. Yes, 18 Deputy Commissioner DePaolo is the--19 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: [interposing] Is 20 that Forensics? 21 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: --responsible for Forensic Operations. 2.2 23 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: [interposing] And 24 she--DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: 25 We-he--

2 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: --these issues to 3 your--your attention?

I would-we used to have regular meetings
with the Metropolitan Funeral Directors Association.
There has been-my understanding there's not so much
inters in that recently, but I would love to see that
start again so that we can address these issues
before they adversely affect families?
COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: I-I think p-art of

11 that disinterest could be because many of the funeral 12 parlor directors were turned off with how the whole 13 situation has been handled.

14DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I-I fully15understand that.

16 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: They were turned 17 off what what's happened and Staten Island and they-18 they just think that meeting are fruitless and they 19 don't want to be wasting their time, so to speak. 20 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Uh-huh on those. COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: So that I just want 21 you to know that's why I don't think there are 2.2 23 meetings. So, you don't feel at this point, from what I gather from your testimony that we do need a 24 new facility in the Bronx or Staten Island? 25

2	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: No I do not.
3	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: You do not. Is
4	more staffing needed at any of the locations that you
5	now have, Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens? Do you feel
6	that based on the concerns that there is more
7	staffing needed?
8	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: When we
9	consolidated our operations there was no decrease in
10	staff. So all the staff that was working in Bronx
11	and Staten Island were relocated to the three other
12	facilities. With this, I really need to understand
13	better the nature of the problems that you're
14	bringing up now to see if increased headcount is a
15	possible solution, or whether it's more efficiencies
16	and perhaps things like making appointments for
17	releases so to-to make our process more efficient
18	and, therefore, more timely for the funeral
19	directors. So I think there's a number of possible
20	options we should discuss with them.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: And I'm going to
22	urge the funeral directors that I, you know, hear
23	from to keep specific notes
24	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing]
25	Absolutely.

2	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA:dates, times and
3	information. But one last question. I come back to
4	this. The facility in the Bronx that was going to be
5	opened, if I remember correctly, was going to be
6	opened on the grounds of Jacobi-Bronx Municipal
7	Hospital.
8	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: That's correct. I
9	believe that's correct, yes, uh-huh.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Now, that's a
11	city-owned HHC facility.
12	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Why was it
14	determined that that was not going to happen when it
15	was planned for originally and all of a sudden what-
16	explain to me the rational for-for having this whole
17	consolidation so to speak?
18	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: The-it was a-to-
19	the, as you said, the new Bronx facility was in the
20	planning phases probably for a decade. It was not
21	really moving anywhere. The-we felt that we could
22	better serve the people of the city of New York by
23	consolidating our efforts in three locations rather
24	than trying to operate five outstanding mortuaries in
25	each of the five borough with all the additional

2	implementation of checkouts, through the check-out
3	process, the quality control measures that we needed
4	to put in place to assure that we were doing our job
5	accurately. To do that in five locations would have
6	been very, very difficult for a-a small agency like
7	ours. So our decision was that it was best to
8	consolidate those efforts in-in three locations to
9	best serve families and to be fiscally responsible
10	with our headcount and our-our budget.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: I understand
12	budget's implications. I also understand travel
13	implications here, the funeral parlor directors to go
14	from the Bronx to Manhattan it's about an hour and a
15	half each way. That's the reality of our city
16	unfortunately. So, it is an imposition in so much as
17	their day is concerned, and-and not an imposition, of
18	course. You know, they want to do the right thing by
19	the family
20	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Of course.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA:but if there is
22	a time element in helping other families when you
23	have one family that demands that type of timing, you
24	have other families who want the service. So, I
25	thought—I thought that having a borough facility

15

2 would be optimal. You make a fiscal explanation for 3 that. So let me ask you based on the fiscal decision 4 you made, how much money at the end of the day was actually saved? 5 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I-I didn't mean 6 that it was a fiscal decision. The amounts of money 7 8 saved is negligible if anything. What it did allow 9 us to do was to use our staff more efficiently, and let me just point out that --10 11 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: [interposing] But 12 were there-were there complaints with previous 13 borough specific locations? If we're not-if this decision was made and there's no financial savings, 14 what was the reason for it-for it? Are you operating

16 now more efficiently than you were before? Is that 17 your view of this insufficiency?

18 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] We 19 are operating more efficiently, and we are operating 20 with a much higher level of quality control, and 21 control of our operations. To run five facilities is very challenging, to run three facilities we can do 2.2 23 it better. Let me just point out that many states have only a single medical examiner office for the 24 entire state. For example, Connecticut the entire 25

2	state is covered by one office. So, to have three in
3	New York City is wonderful, and we appreciate that-
4	that very, very much and-and we think we are-we are
5	serving the families very well.

6 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: One last question. 7 The Mayor has asked every agency to look at budget savings, and I'd like to know where do you anticipate 8 9 finding budget savings?

DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Well, as we said a 10 little bit earlier, we completely-we have in the last 11 12 few years had basically no budget surplus. We are a very personnel heavy agency because of the nature of 13 what we do, scientists and physicians. So it's very 14 15 difficult to cut personnel costs, of course, and our 16 OTPS budget is relatively small. So it's very 17 difficult for us to-to find reductions in our budget, 18 but we are working with OMB closely to try to find 19 areas at least where we can make some smaller-small reductions. 20 21 COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

23 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Alright, yes, please, Dina. 24

2.2

25

COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: I'm sorry.

2	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I'm sorry.
3	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: I just
4	want to add one other item. We've been working very
5	closely with DCAS. It doesn't with the Demand or
6	Response program to make our Forensic Science
7	Building the Hirsch Forensic Science Building as
8	efficient as possible, and the money, really the
9	savings to city why they don't come back to our
10	agency, but we have decreased the amount of energy
11	with more efficiencies in our building, and we
12	continue to do that. As a matter of fact, in your
13	budget you'll see that we had Other: \$57,000. That
14	was a demand response money that we received for some
15	of our savings, and we're slated to go to about
16	\$300,000 this year, this coming year in savings, but
17	the savings we have that come back to us is just one
18	point. We actually are contributing to savings for
19	the city. So we're looking for innovative ways to do
20	what we can to save to-to find deficiencies for the
21	city, and as the chief said we really are personnel
22	heavy, and we-we really can't reduce that part.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER VACCA: Thank you, Mr.
24	Chairman.
25	

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I don't want to 3 continue to harp on this, but I have a couple more 4 questions on this point. 5 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Great. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, as Council 6 7 Member Vacca said, what we're hearing is that with the closure of the Bronx Mortuary location, the 8 9 morque, that now sometimes Manhattan is over capacity, and when it's over capacity those bodies, 10 11 which may be bodies that are associated with families in the Bronx then get sent to Brooklyn or Queens 12 13 depending on where there is capacity. Is that not 14 your understanding? 15 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: No. 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's what-that's 17 what we're being told. 18 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yeah, no, Dr. 19 Graham will answer that one. DR. JASON GRAHAM: No, that's generally 20 in accurate. The-the cases that are transferred from 21 Manhattan, there's no body storage issue in Manhattan 2.2 23 with cases-involving cases that are examined and released to private funeral homes for families. 24 There are transfers of bodies from the Manhattan 25

2 facility to Queens primarily in preparation for City 3 burial. Those are the cases that generally are 4 transferred to Queens.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And in the case of 5 Staten Island, as you had mentioned, Dr. Sampson, in 6 7 your testimony related to the opioid epidemic and 8 overdose deaths, a surge in the past two years has-9 what we're being told created a heavier burden on the Brooklyn, Kings County OCME facility with more deaths 10 11 on Staten Island, and we're being told that sometimes 12 you're shuttling between Staten Island and Brooklyn 13 and Staten Island, and that it has created a lag in 14 the process when it comes to the investigative 15 process. You know, it could take an additional two 16 days because of not having a facility on Staten 17 Island, and that adds to the amount of time it takes 18 for funeral directors to be able to get to see these 19 bodies. Is that inaccurate? 20 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I-I didn't even 21 understand it [laughs] honestly what-what-I mean, 2.2 the-yes.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, what I'm
saying is if there was a facility on Staten Island-DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: And the--

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 43
2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:instead of having
3	to shuttle back and forth between Brooklyn and Staten
4	Island
5	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: But who? The OCME
6	you're saying?
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes.
8	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Okay, so when
9	someone died in-dies in Staten Island
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Yes.
11	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON:it's regarded as
12	an OCME case, the body used to be brought to the
13	Staten Island office.
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes.
15	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Now it's brought
16	instead to the-the Brooklyn Office. Is there a
17	little bit longer depending exactly on the geography
18	in Staten Island transit time? Yes, but it's
19	certainly not-it's-we're talking a-you know, a matter
20	of hours. We're not talking two days. That's why I
21	go confused. [laughs]
22	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Got it. So I'm
23	being told that because of sometimes related to the
24	investigative process, that your office has to
25	undertake understandably under law to do its job,

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 44 that if there was a facility on Staten Island it 2 3 would take less time in the investigative process. 4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] No, that's--5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That is not 6 7 accurate? 8 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: That is definitely 9 not accurate. Our investigators cover the entire-you know, we have investigators dedicated to different 10 11 parts of the city, but as I told in my testimony last 12 year we have now a tour commander system where in our 13 Manhattan office and I--I believe you saw it when you came to visit, we can keep eyes on the entire-what's 14 15 going on in the entire city at all times. So we can make very smart geographic decisions with deploying 16 17 investigators who might be nearby on another case, 18 for example, and our trucks as well that may be nearby and save time in that manner. So the-the 19 20 difference is simply where the-the body ends up going 21 in the end. But there's really no difference as far 2.2 as deploying investigators in the time it takes. Of 23 course, you know, as we are more busy, as I said, there were 1,200 more scene investigations this year 24 25 than last. So there may be days where-very, very

2 busy days where there is a delay, but again it's 3 hours. We're not talking-it's certainly not days. 4 Absolutely not.

5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I-I think all 6 of this, the questions that Council Member Vacca and 7 I have had on this illustrate the fact that we're 8 hearing from the funeral directors--

9 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] Yes. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: --and from the 10 11 Association, and maybe the reason why you're not is 12 that when this plan was implemented they felt surprised. They felt like they had been meeting on a 13 14 monthly basis with the Deputy Commissioner De Paolo--15 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes.

--from your agency 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: 17 and then through their monthly meetings, they were 18 never brought into the loop until the last minute of 19 this change being implemented where their concerns 20 were going to be addressed and talked about in a 21 reasonable way. And I think because of that 2.2 experience, they were like why are we meeting with 23 the Medical Examiner Office if-on something that is very significant to how we do our jobs in New York. 24 We're not being consulted thoroughly in the lead-up 25

to that process and the planning of that process and 2 3 the execution of that process. And so this might be 4 an opportunity for you and Deputy Commissioner DePaolo to meet with the leadership of the 5 association to try to talk about what happened in the 6 7 past, and how you all can reset that relationship 8 moving forward because given the job that you all 9 have to do every single day in New York City, and given their interactions with families and residents 10 11 across New York City, the work you all do is really 12 important and especially how you do that work 13 together. So to have a good relationship and to not 14 have recriminations related to a process that took 15 place two years ago I think is probably really important for your agency and for the association. 16 17 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I entirely agree 18 with you. Thank you. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, thank you 20 very much. So, I'm going to try to buzz some through 21 some of these other questions that that I have. So 2.2 you talked a lot, which was great, about Fentanyl in 23 your testimony. A recent report from the CDC indicated that the percentage of deaths caused by 24 Fentanyl is and other synthetic opioids climbed from 25

2	8% in 2010 to 18% in 2015. As we talked about the
3	Fiscal 2017 budget included \$5.5 million to address
4	the opioid epidemic including, \$233,000 in city
5	funding for Fentanyl testing, and \$616,000 for
6	personnel and to increase staffing, and to purchase
7	equipment. You talked a lot about the process on how
8	you've implemented that, and the successes related to
9	it. Has that funding, has that amount proven
10	sufficient to test all the bodies that you need to
11	test for Fentanyl?
12	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: As we stand today,
13	yes, I think it is. Going forward, we don't know
14	what, you know, the-the drug scene is changing so
15	rapidly here. The toxicologist here and across the
16	country are having difficulty even keeping up with
17	the changes in the landscape. So, you know, going
18	forward, I can't predict that there may not
19	additional needs, but I think for right now
20	especially with the re-engineering that Dr. Cooper
21	did in our laboratory increasing our efficiency
22	cross-training staff that we're very, very well
23	positioned to address whatever may come.
24	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Sergeant, could-
25	could you guys shut the door outside? Excuse me,

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 48 Sergeant, could you all shut the door outside. 2 It's 3 a little too loud. Thank you very much. So the six 4 budgeted positions that were associated with that 5 amount have they all been filled? DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Five have been 6 7 filled and one we're working on right now so we're 8 very close, very close--9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Andand how quickly? Do you think that will be filled 10 11 soon? 12 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: In the 13 processing. 14 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes. 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, and then 16 based on the recent trends that you've been looking 17 at that the federal and state governments have been 18 reporting? Does your office anticipate a further 19 increase in deaths caused by heroin, Fentanyl and 20 other synthetic opioids particularly as access to 21 prescription painkillers is tightened? Is there 2.2 anyway to project those things? 23 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I think it's extremely difficult to project this. I think the 24 25 city has really taken a-a great leadership role in

addressing this problem on numerous fronts from both public safety as well as public health. So I'm optimistic that the rate rise at least will decrease and-and hopefully decrease with all these efforts, but it's impossible to say.

7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I want to talk a 8 little bit about gun swabbing. The Office's Fiscal 9 2017 Budget included \$2 million to conduct DNA 10 testing of all guns swabbed by the NYPD, and it 11 included funding for 21 new positions to support this 12 initiative. What is the status of the gun swabbing 13 initiative? How-how are things going?

DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: From-things are going very well. The-do you have the numbers of the criminalists?

17DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes, we18hired all the positions that we received, and we19hired them very quickly within under three months.20CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: To date, how many21guns have been swabbed by your office to conduct DNA22testing?23DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I don't have that

25

24

number. We can---

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 50 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Do 3 we-does any-do we have that number? 4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: No. We an get that 5 for you. Yeah, absolutely. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And all 21 6 7 positions have been hired? DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: 8 Correct. There are no 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: current openings? 10 11 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: No openings. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, and given the 13 relationship at least as it relates to this and many 14 other things you all do between you all, the District 15 Attorney's Offices and the NYPD, how has it been 16 determined that this initiative has affected criminal investigations? Has it been worth the investment the 17 18 city put in? 19 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I don't want to 20 speak for the NYPD or the DA's Office, but my 21 impression is that there are very, very satisfied 2.2 with the services that we are providing, and that it 23 is making a difference to them in their casework, and in law enforcement. 24

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. So I want to
3	talk a little bit about rape test kits. OCME
4	receives various grant funding from the National
5	Institute of Justice, the Coverdell Program, which is
6	a federally funded grant program and other sources to
7	reduce the office's DNA backlog. New York State
8	recently asked police agencies and prosecutors to
9	report on a number of-on a number of untested rape
10	test kits, but only 328 of the 586 agencies covered
11	by this law responded including New York City. It
12	was February 17th deadline to respond and report, and
13	my understanding is that OCME did not respond to that
14	request and report as was being asked by New York
15	State. Do you know anything about that?
16	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I-I do not. We
17	will definitely look into that. What was the
18	question? How many untested rape kits we have? Is
19	that it?
20	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes.
21	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: The answer is zero.
22	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Zero.
23	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I mean except
24	what's coming in. You know, we don't have any old
25	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 52 case. We've never-we-we don't-we haven't had a 2 3 backlog for a decade yet. 4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I think it would 5 be important to report that. DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Absolutely, 6 7 absolutely, we're very proud of that. Yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. 9 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: We have to look into that. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And what is the 12 average time to test a kit? DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Our DNA turnaround 13 14 time overall for all kinds of cases is now 44 days, 15 and for sexual assault it's 31 days. Right? 16 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yes. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Is that --? 18 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Thirty-one days. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Sorry for not having it in front of me? Is that an increase, a 20 decrease in the amount of time? 21 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: That's a decrease. 2.2 23 The four-month actual for FY16 was 37 days. So down to 31 days. [background comments] 24 25

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Could-could we ask 3 the folks in the hall to-? So that's great. There's 4 a decrease, but-but that still seems like a long time so 31 days someone is raped. They show up at an 5 They agree to have a rape test kit 6 emergency room. 7 done on their body, which is a very painful difficult experience for a victim. It then gets transferred to 8 9 the DNA laboratory at your office, and then it takes 31 days you could have a rapist out on the streets. 10 I mean there are other factors involved in how the 11 12 police are going to conduct and investigation and use, you know, their surveillance tactics and other 13 14 things they need to do to hunt a suspect and a 15 perpetrator down but that still seems like a lot of 16 time. Why does it take 31 days? 17 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: The--18 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Do we 19 need more staff? 20 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: --first off, let 21 me-let me say that we work very closely with the Parks Department and the DA's Office to-and if they 2.2 23 have a case that they feel the DNA results would have an impact, critical impact on public safety, that 24 becomes a rush case, and those results can be gotten 25

in 24, 36, 48 hours depending on how complicated, you 2 3 know, 72 hours, depending on how complicated that is. 4 So we have--that working relationship really allows them to prioritize those cases that they feel they-5 that the DNA is really the critical elements in-in 6 7 their investigation. Otherwise, a turnaround time 8 of, you know, our-our target is to have a turnaround 9 time of 30 days for the entire laboratory. That is incredibly short compared to any of the numbers I've 10 11 seen nationwide. It-it-it's-you know, it's a 12 reflection of the way we perform the tests, the 13 efficiency. You know, when a case comes in it's not immediately started. It's-it's worked, it becomes a-14 15 I described the pod (sic) system that we had the last 16 time we spoke. Cases are grouped and then worked 17 through the process over a number of days. So that 18 in itself takes some time, and then the-the turnaround time that we report is to the final 19 signing of the report. Of course, there's QA process 20 21 that occurs after we get the results, but the-the 2.2 actual DNA test results are often given to the-23 communicated to the relevant parties, PD or the DA as soon as it is available. So that's-the turnaround 24 25 time is from the beginning to the very, very end, but

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 55 there's communication with law enforcement in the 2 3 meantime. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And when law 4 enforcement says to your office hey this is a serious 5 case. There was a violent--6 7 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] 8 Right. 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: -- rape that 10 occurred. We need to get these DNA test results 11 right away, they get prioritized? 12 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Exactly. Right. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And then how 13 14 quickly in that situation depending on-I know every 15 test kit is slightly different in the amount of evidence? 16 17 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Right. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: The clothing or 18 19 what's going to present in each individual case. In 20 a situation like that, how long would it take? A week? 21 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: No, 20-no 24 hours. 2.2 23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: 24 hours. 24 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 56 2 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Something like 3 that. Of course, if it's complex it could be, you know, 36 or 72 hours, but--4 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Okay. DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: --we can't-if it's 6 7 straightforward, 24 hours. 8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, Council 9 Member Koo has a question. 10 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: [off mic] [on mic] 11 Okay, thank you, Chair, and thank you Dr. Barbara 12 Sampson on coming to testify. My question to you is 13 how much federal Homeland Security grants you 14 received last year alone? 15 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: So, we received 16 federal grants mainly from the Department of Justice. 17 That represents about 20% of our laboratory budget, 18 and about 7% overall of the OCME budget. So, yeah, 19 that's about it. 20 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So in terms of our 21 market (sic) how-2.2 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Do you have them, 23 the borrower announcements. I'm sorry, did you ask for the Homeland Security Grants? 24 25 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Yeah.

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 57 2 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: So, yes. Homeland 3 Security we receive \$1 million a year. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay, so-so you use it to buy the equipment? 5 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: The Homeland 6 7 Security money in particular supports I believe three 8 headcounts that are-are emergency preparedness as 9 diverse fund for mass fatality events, and what else is in that? 10 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: And I'd 11 say it's probably around 70% of our Homeland Security 12 13 Grants goes to spread out over the life of the grant, 14 the salaries for the coordinators, our emergency 15 management coordinators who then go onto manage a team of 60 volunteers within our agency to be 16 17 prepared for a mass fatality in that event including 18 training in Hazmat preparedness, and right now we're 19 doing the HAZWOPER training, which is not just the 20 theoretical piece, but putting our 60 volunteers through the actual functional exercise. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So what happens if 23 the-the-the funding stops? We have a new administration in DC. 24 25

2 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: We are working-we 3 would be working very closely with OMB to try to 4 mitigate the negative effects upon the city. As Dina said, the majority-the-a lot of our emergency 5 preparedness is volunteer based by OCME employees. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay, my next question is about unclaimed bodies. So a new law 8 9 forbids New York City from being-the use of unclaimed bodies as educational cadavers without the written 10 consent of the next of kin. Unless the deceased was 11 12 already a registered body donor. However, the note 13 is not addressed the way bodies come to be considered 14 unclaimed in the first place, or whether adequate 15 measures are being taken to identify survivors. So what is the role of the Medical Examiner's Office in 16 17 ultimately determining when a body should be treated as unclaimed? 18 19 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: So the OCME manages

about 10,000 bodies a year, and of that we have-it's, as you can tell, a very complex operation. We-thebefore someone-we-we have established an outreach unit that looks at any unidentified individuals, and we're sub-work with our partner agencies, the NYPD, Homeless Services, MOVA and other ways to find the-

2	the next of kin. We also work with the Public
3	Administrator to identify a next of kin, and any
4	unidentified bodies are then placed also on NAMUS,
5	which is a public facing website where loved-families
6	who are missing someone can search for them directly.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So you organization
8	have oversight to identified all these unclaimed
9	bodies?
10	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: But it's a national
11	website called NAMUS. Yeah, so medical examiners
12	from all across the country put cases up there, and
13	it's a central location where families can go, family
14	and loved ones can go to search for them.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay. So right now
16	how-what was the criteria of sending bodies to-for
17	educational purpose let's say?
18	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: We-we don't send
19	any body. We were proponents of that legislation
20	because here in New York City with so many people
21	especially who are from foreign countries or from-or
22	are not in close contact with family, sometimes it
23	takes an extended period of time for families to be
24	identified or to come forward to even realize that
25	their loved one has passed. So we supported this

5

2 legislation, which now require family consent before 3 the body can be used for basically medical education 4 purposes.

COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Council 6 7 Member Koo. I just want to follow up on this. Dr. 8 Sampson, I know that your office is diligent or tries 9 to be diligent in conducting outreach investigations before sending bodies to Hart Island. However, 10 11 recent media reports indicated that bodies of veterans are entitled to burial at a national 12 13 military cemetery, and individuals with resources for a private burial ended up in mass graves. Nina 14 15 Bernstein did an investigative Wrong Format (sic) 16 piece last year that looked at what Council Member 17 Koo was just asking about, and looked at both some of 18 the medical facilities or-or hospitals where there 19 are programs that take place for educational 20 purposes. It also looked at the city. It's horrible 21 when someone deserves a military funeral and they're 2.2 getting it, and they end up in a mass grave, or when 23 an individual has put as their last wishes that they want their body used for scientific purposes to try 24 25 to help other people, and the family believes that

they're going to get a proper burial, and they end up 2 3 in a mass grave. So, that Nina Bernstein from the 4 Times I thought was very educational, and very sad in many ways that we're letting people down that have 5 served and that have made a decision to try to use 6 7 their remains to further the good of mankind, it you 8 do good things. How do we stop that from happening? 9 That can't happen any more.

DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I-I agree, and this 10 11 is exactly why we put together this outreach process. 12 This is a daunting process, you know, you can 13 imagine, you know, with a 10,000 individuals are 14 coming through our office each year, but that's 15 exactly what we're doing is this extensive outreach 16 with all our partner agencies. We've really beefed 17 up our staff with regard to that. We have, you know, 18 strict protocols that we are following to do our best 19 to identify each and every individual and to see if 20 they, you know, do have the means for either a 21 private burial, a veterans burial, et cetera. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: The city of Chicago 23 maintains a public website that lists the unclaimed

24 dead by name, age, race, date of death and date of 25 arrival at the city Morgue. Has your office

2 considered establishing such a website for the 3 public?

4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I think that's something that we need to look at. I don't think 5 we've considered that. Our-a lot of time our 6 7 unidentified people don't-don't have a name associated with them. So, that would be a 8 9 limitation. That's why we use the NAMUS website where you can put identifying information, 30-year-10 11 old, you know, Black male--12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But what if there is a name? 13 14 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: If there is a name 15 that would certainly be something to consider. 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So are you open to 17 exploring that? 18 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Absolutely. Sure. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, Council 20 Member Barron has some questions. COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you, Mr. 21 Thank you to the panel for coming. When the 2.2 Chair. 23 Medical Examiner issues its final determinations what are the categories that are cited as the cause or 24 manner of death? 25

2	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Oh, the-the cause
3	of death is the disease or injury that is responsible
4	for initiating the lethal sequence of events. So,
5	you know, there's an unlimited number of-of diseases,
6	possible diseases or injuries that could go on the-
7	the cause or determination. The manner of death has
8	to do with the circumstances on how the death arose,
9	and that is either natural, which means it's a 100%
10	caused by a disease, or violence, and then there's
11	different subcategories of violence. So that would
12	homicide, accident, suicide and in this jurisdiction
13	we have a term therapeutic complication, which is a
14	predictable complication of a medical therapy, and
15	then in those situations where there's just not
16	enough information for us to make determination of
17	the case and manner of death, we can use the
18	designation undetermined.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: So if you're
20	determination is that the circumstances were violence
21	circumstances, and it falls in the category of
22	homicide, how is that information useful to the
23	district attorney in bringing forth an indictment or
24	charges?

2	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: The determination
3	of manner of death by the Medical Examiner is a
4	medical and scientific determination. It has no
5	bearing on what the district attorney's office does
6	on their cases. So there are cases for example
7	where we call something a homicide. A homicide is
8	simply death at the hand of another person.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Uh-huh.
10	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: So even if it's in
11	-say in self-defense for example, we would call that
12	a homicide. The District Attorney is not at all
13	bound by our determination of homicide. In that sort
14	of case where it's very obvious that a case was a
15	self defense, for example, he might not even take it
16	to a grand jury. So the two determinations are
17	independent of each other. We work, of course, very
18	closely with the District Attorney's Office
19	explaining our findings. They know what our-how we
20	come about with our determinations, but the charges
21	that they file are entirely separate.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: How do ballistics
23	interact with your findings?
24	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: The-in a-a victim
25	of a shooting
ļ	

2	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Yes.
3	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON:the ballistics
4	are retrieved at the time of the autopsy, and then
5	they are sent to the crime lab in-of the NYPD for
6	analysis. So the analysis of the bullet itself is
7	not done by OCME. We retrieve it, but the NYPD lab
8	does the analysis.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you.
10	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Certainly.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Council
12	Member Barron. I have just some final questions on
13	staffing, which we talked a little bit about
14	throughout your testimony, and the questions today.
15	OCME has had difficulty hiring and retaining
16	physicians assistants and nurse practitioners. It's
17	my understanding that seven of the last 11 PAs and
18	MPs hired in the last three years have left the
19	office. Is that accurate?
20	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I have to check on
21	that. I-I-we actually have very good retention. So
22	I can send the retention chart. Most of our people-
23	we have a large number, over half that have been
24	there over 10 years. It's-I-I don't believe that
25	we've lost that many new Physician Assistants, new

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 66 2 hires, but we do have challenges hiring Physician 3 Assistants. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I would like 4 to see the retention chart, and--5 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] And 6 7 also recently we've had very good success because 8 we've really reached out to the PA schools, done some 9 job fair type activities, and we've had-we've been able to hire recently quite a few investigators, but 10 11 it's still a challenge absolutely. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: The reason why I 13 asked because I want to understand what role salary negotiations play in these departures. Does-is 14 15 compensation being used as a reason for people not 16 staying on in these jobs? 17 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I do think that's 18 part of it, and so much not staying on but in not 19 even applying in the first place because a 20 Physician's Assistant in the community and the 21 hospital can easily earn, you know, significantly 2.2 more than the salary that we are offering. We have 23 recently raised the salary somewhat so that helps. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What's the salary, 24 25 the starting salary?

2	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: It's gone
3	from 81 to 83, and we've also added some additional
4	incentives to our MLIs. For example, if they achieve
5	their AMBDI Certification, there's another \$3,000
6	stipend for them during-at the end of the year. So
7	we-we're finding innovative ways. It still is a
8	little bit of a gap between what we pay and what
9	hospitals pay.
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How big is that
11	gap?
12	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: I believe-
13	so we start at \$81\$83,000. I believe that the
14	starting salary at the hospital is closer to \$100.
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And how many Pas
16	and MPs are employed by your agency?
17	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: We have 23
18	medical/legal investigators, two medical
19	investigators, and five tour commanders, which are
20	the highest level Medical Legal Investigator who can
21	supervise and manage the teams.
22	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So the-what was it,
23	23?
24	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: 20-29, 23
25	MLIS, 5 Tour Commanders.
ļ	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 68 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's 28. 3 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: 28. 4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. 5 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: And two medical investigators. 6 7 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] 8 Medical Investigators are doctors. 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes. DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: So we have two 10 11 physicians that are serving this role. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So if we raise the 13 salaries by \$20,000 a year for each one of those 14 people, or it's probably getting less than that 15 because of the starting salary. It's not a lot of 16 money actually in the sense of the city's budget and being able to have better retention, and that's 17 18 something that you all should ask for from OMB, and 19 if you think that's going to be helpful in retaining 20 the staff that you need. Okay, what is the largest 21 number of medical-legal investigators that's ever 2.2 been employed? Is this the largest number, 23 that's 23 ever been employed by the office? There's no decrease. 24 25 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Three plus.

2	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Yeah, 23
3	and 5 tour commanders, 28. I would have to go
4	historically. I'm not sure what-before I got to the
5	agency, but this is the largest number that we've had
6	at the agency, and we just go another five positions
7	with the opioid funding.
8	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, I want to end
9	with a softball for you Dr. Sampson, give that it's
10	been a
11	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Thank you.
12	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:it's been a fun
13	hearing. So, I know you're extremely passionate
14	about the-this profession about the profession of
15	being a medical examiner, about having young people
16	choose pathology, and looking at this field because
17	of the intersection between criminal justice and law
18	enforcement and science, and getting justice to the
19	victims and their families, and the work that you all
20	do is really crucial, critical and important on all
21	of those matters. One thing that we've heard, and I
22	think that you've talked about eloquently is that
23	it's becoming harder and harder to attract the talent
24	needed not just in New York City, but nationally for
25	this field of work, and the need continues to grow or

2	remains the same, but attracting the folks that
3	actually want to come and do this work has been got-
4	has gotten more difficult in many ways. How can
5	pathology attract new talent in order to
6	appropriately-appropriately staff medical examiner's
7	offices here and across the country?
8	DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: So the lack of
9	medical examiners is a huge problem in the United
10	States. That is only going to get worse, and I mean
11	much worse because the graying of our profession
12	[laughs] the number of retirements expected in the
13	next ten years is really going to be staggering.
14	Right now in the United States there's probably only
15	around 600 board certified medical examiners in the
16	entire United States. Thirty of the work here in New
17	York City. We are very, very fortunate and there
18	are-this is recognized as a national crisis. So there
19	is a lot of attention being put to this. The
20	expansion of training programs in forensic pathology
21	is critical. The New York City office has had an
22	excellent training program. I am a product of it for
23	the last 25 years training over 100 medical examiners
24	that work throughout the country and 25 chief medical
25	examiners. So, we're an example of a very successful
ļ	

2 fellowship program. So increased funding, which is 3 something that the NIJ is looking at for more medical 4 examiner trainee positions is definitely important. However, the one big problem is the cost of medical 5 school these days, and people going into forensics 6 7 usually end up in government jobs like myself, which are not, as you know, the highest paying jobs that a 8 9 doctor can get. So with the tremendous now \$300 \$400,000 debt that young doctors have coming out of 10 11 their training to choose forensics is, you know, for 12 some an impossibility because of the eventual low salaries. So I think something to do with loan 13 14 forgiveness for people who choose forensics as that 15 career-as their career would be a huge boom to the 16 profession, and it's just so important. I very much thank you for bringing attention to it in this 17 format. 18 19 BEN JOHNSON: Out of the 600 certified 20 medical examiners in the United States, do we know 21 how many are women? 2.2 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: I don't know that. 23 It's-it's-of the graduates, the one that are graduating in the last few years the majority are 24

probably women and recap, and in our office as you

25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 72 well know, it's well over half of our medical 2 3 examines are women including most of our leadership with the exception of Dr. Graham [laughs] and 90% of 4 5 our criminalists in our DNA lab are women. So, a lot of opportunities there. 6 7 BEN JOHNSON: It's really fantastic to hear that. 8 9 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Thank you. We're very proud of it. [laughs] 10 11 BEN JOHNSON: And you are the first woman to lead the Chief Medical Examiner's Office. 12 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yes. 13 BEN JOHNSON: And it has been a difficult 14 15 three years. 16 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Yep. 17 BEN JOHNSON: But I know you've worked 18 really hard. 19 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: A difficult one but 20 very, very rewarding, and I think we're seeing the fruits of our work now. 21 BEN JOHNSON: Good. I mean there's a lot 2.2 23 more work to do--24 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing] Absolutely. 25

2 BEN JOHNSON: --and I think you would 3 admit that as well--

4 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: [interposing]5 Definitely.

BEN JOHNSON: -- and we're going to 6 7 continue to be supportive, but also push you all to 8 improve your operations for the city of New York to 9 get even better in the panoply of important services that you all provide because it is crucial to the 10 11 wellbeing of our city, and I really want to thank you 12 for your-your time, your tenure, your service and 13 your leadership in taking on these really important I want to thank your staff as well. Thank 14 issues. 15 you very much.

16 DR. BARBARA SAMPSON: Thank you so much. 17 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIOTIS: Thank you. 18 BEN JOHNSON: We're going to take a five-19 minute adjournment, and up next we're going to have 20 the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene. [gavel] 21 [background comments, pause] [gavel] Good morning. I'm Council Member Corey Johnson Chair of the City 2.2 23 Council's Committee on Health. During today's hearing we will address the Department of Health and 24 Mental Hygiene's \$1.5 Billion Fiscal 2018 Preliminary 25

Budget focusing on \$635 million allocated to public 2 3 health services. I will also review key indicators 4 in the Preliminary Mayor's Management Report for Fiscal 2017. We start today's hearing [coughs] on 5 more solid footing than we would have one week ago 6 7 given the recent defeat of the misnomered American 8 Health Care Act, and the preservation of the 9 Affordable Care Act. We know that access to healthcare provides the-we know that access to 10 11 healthcare proves vital in addressing health and 12 equities in New York City. However, fiscal 13 uncertainties remain. Federal funding accounts for 14 36% of this department's public health funding in the 15 Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Budget and state funding 16 accounts for 20% of the budget. The Bureau of HIV 17 and AIDS for example receives more than \$164 million 18 in federal funding in the Fiscal 2018 Preliminary 19 Budget representing more than 86% of that bureau's 20 budget. We have made significant advancements in the 21 field of HIV and AIDS, including a 17% reduction in 2.2 new HIV diagnoses in New York City since 2014. That 23 is a big, big deal. The City will need to make continued investments in HIV prevention, treatment 24 and outreach and other public health priority areas 25

in order to maintain and advance this progress. 2 This 3 requires strategic budgeting, thorough planning, and 4 rigorous evaluation. During today's hearing, I will address the department's new Fiscal 2018 expense 5 funding, and will follow up on major Fiscal 2017 6 7 investments. I will also address Fiscal 2017 8 Preliminary Capital Commitment Plan, specifically the 9 status of new full service animal shelters in Queens and in the Bronx. Additional areas of interest 10 11 include health policy items such as the testing of 12 drinking water in public schools, and the inspection of childcare centers and homeless shelters, and 13 14 budget issues related to investments and abatement 15 services, small cessation programs syphilis prevention efforts. I look forward to learning more 16 17 about the department's plans for implementing the 18 city's public health priorities in the fiscal year. 19 Before I turn to you, Commissioner Bassett, I just 20 want to say that I don't want this hearing to get 21 totally bogged down in the uncertain future that 2.2 we're trying to come to grips with and grapple with 23 as it relates to the federal government. I saw very disturbing news yesterday that [coughs] the White 24 House's planned budget includes over a billion in 25

cuts for the National institutes of Health for the 2 3 Centers of Disease Control. About a \$100 million of 4 that would be directly cutting HIV and AIDS money 5 that go to municipalities and to states, which would be devastating not just here in New York City, but 6 7 across the country, and given the I think incredible 8 partnership that we've been able to have over these 9 last three years in instituting, implementing and coming up with new resources not just in HIV and 10 11 AIDS, but on Hepatitis and Diabetes prevention and a 12 whole host of other really important public health 13 measures. It's a scary time to contemplate what would happen in our city to the millions of New 14 15 Yorkers who rely upon the funding that we get from 16 the federal government, and the stark reality that is 17 presenting itself to us now. So I assume, you're 18 going to talk a little bit about that in your 19 testimony. I want to thank you for the A grade, and 20 I look forward to hearing from you today. So before 21 you testify, you could please raise your right hand 2.2 both of you. Do you swear or affirm to tell the 23 truth and nothing but the truth to this committee and respond honestly to Council Member questions? 24 I so affirm. 25 COMMISSIONER BASSETT:

2 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: I so affirm.
3 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you very
4 much. You may begin.

5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Thank you, Mr. [off mic] Before I begin with my formal remarks, I 6 7 wanted to take a moment also to reference the events 8 last Friday. We were overjoyed and relieved that the 9 effort to repeal Obamacare, the Affordable Care Act floundered in the House. As the Mayor pointed out, 10 11 this should give all of us confidence that we can 12 stand up to ill-conceived policies emanating from 13 Washington, and we can continue to protect the people 14 of the city, indeed the country. The Health 15 Department seeks to support these efforts by 16 providing data. We noted that 1.6 million people had 17 their healthcare insurance in jeopardy if the 18 Affordable Care Act was repealed, but our statistics 19 don't always seem that compelling and what people 20 really relate to are stories. I wanted to 21 acknowledge, Mr. Chair, that your story that you shared about being young, uninsured with a serious 2.2 23 medical condition that was treatable--you've always been open about your positive HIV status-made it 24 25 personal, made it real. I want to thank you for how

2 outspoken you've been on these issues, and for your 3 support of our efforts to protect the Affordable Care 4 Act, and with that, I'll turn to my formal remarks. Good morning, Chairman Johnson and members of the 5 committee. I am Dr. Mary Bassett, Commissioner of 6 7 New York City Department of Health and Mental 8 Hygiene. I'm joined by Sandra Rozza, Deputy 9 Commissioner for Finance. Thank you for the opportunity to testify on the department's 10 11 Preliminary Budget for Fiscal Year 2018. This is the start of my fourth year as Commissioner of the 12 13 largest and strongest urban health department in the 14 world. Over the last three years, my staff has 15 worked tirelessly to protect and promote the health of all New Yorkers, but we have not done this alone. 16 17 I want to thank the Council, this committee, Chairman Johnson, Speaker Mark-Viverito for being our partners 18 19 and champions in this work. Together we are well on 20 our way to ending the epidemic of HIV-AIDS in New 21 York City the epicenter of the disease outbreak in the 1980s. In 2015, for the first time since 2.2 23 mandated HIV reporting in New York State began, the new umber of new HIV diagnoses fell below 2,500 with 24 no infection diagnosed among infants born in our 25

city, and with the Council we've paved the way for 2 3 more equitable treatment of transgender New Yorkers 4 by creating an efficient process for obtaining a 5 gender marker change on birth certificates. Since January 2015, 731 amended birth certificates have 6 7 been issued to transgender individuals up from 20 a 8 year-thank you-20 a year in 2012 and 2013. When 9 public health surveillance showed a sharp and steady rise in emergency department visits related to 10 11 synthetic cannabinoids or K2, the Council's quick 12 action gave City agencies the necessary powers to 13 stop the sale of this dangerous substance and prevent 14 further public health harm, and our response to the 15 largest outbreak of Legionnaire's Disease ever seen 16 in this city, the first large scale effort in North 17 America to regulate cooling tower operations and 18 maintenance is being looked to as a national model. 19 In all our work, we have focused relentlessly on 20 reducing the unjust distribution of health and 21 wellbeing in our city. We've done this two principal ways. First by naming racism as a key determinant of 2.2 23 health outcomes, and second by strengthening our community presence and engagement in neighborhoods 24 for the greatest burden of disease. Last year, we 25

launched Race to Justice, a comprehensive effort to 2 examine how structural racism, implicit bias, unjust 3 practices and discriminatory policies embedded in the 4 healthcare and public health system and all our 5 institutions impact our decisions, interactions and 6 7 priorities. This look inward reflects a message I've worked hard to push externally, that we must name 8 9 racism and make injustice visible. While Race to Justice is just starting the, preliminary feedback is 10 11 telling. We surveyed more than 3,000 employees, 12 nearly half of the agency and the majority of staff said that they would like to be more active in 13 14 addressing this issue. A diverse team of employees 15 has recommended structural and policy changes within 16 the department especially with regards to community engagement, budget and contracts, communications and 17 18 workforce development and inclusion. I look forward 19 to seeing the results of this important endeavor in 20 the years to come. [coughs] The department will soon 21 officially launch three neighborhood Health Action Centers in Tremont, East Harlem and Brownsville 2.2 23 neighborhoods with disproportionately high rates of chronic disease and premature deaths. We are 24 reimagining district health centers. The Action 25

Centers will bring a number of opportunities together 2 3 under one roof. For example, a federally qualified 4 health center, a family wellness suite, a multipurpose room for fitness and group activities, 5 and so much more. Partners [coughs] including 6 7 community-based organizations, clinical providers, 8 sister agencies have already moved in, and our teams 9 are beginning to activate the space. As one partner in Harlem noted that he has seen more people enter 10 11 the building in the past three months than in the 12 past nine years. And the Board of Health continues 13 to enact measures to improve the health and wellbeing 14 of New Yorkers. I am thrilled that the New York 15 State Supreme Court and Appellate Division upheld the 16 Sodium Warning Rule, the first of its kind in the 17 country to require chain restaurants to post a 18 warning icon on their menus indicating items that 19 contain excessive amounts of sodium. While we have 20 made strides, our work is not finished yet. It's 21 critical not to lose site of the leading causes of 2.2 death in the city, which continue to be related to 23 chronic disease in particular tobacco and unhealthy food. New York has long been a leader in tobacco 24 25 control. It remains true that if you smoke, the

single most important thing you can do for your 2 3 health is to stop smoking. Obesity and diabetes continue to cast a shadow over our future health 4 5 I look forward to working with the Council trends. on these issues in the coming year. I want now to 6 7 turn to the Preliminary Budget. The department has 8 approximately 6,000 employees and an operating budget 9 of \$1.5 billion of which \$597 million is city tax levy. The remainder is federal, state and private 10 11 dollars. The budget is the blueprint to ensuring all New Yorkers have a chance to live a healthier life. 12 13 It lays out our priorities and identifies our values 14 as an agency, administration and city. The Fiscal 15 Year 2018 Preliminary Budget continues the 16 department's focus on improving every community's 17 health and making strides in the groups with the 18 worst health outcomes. I thank the Mayor and the 19 Council for their support. Specifically, the 20 Preliminary Budget includes an additional \$4.5 million for Cure Violence. For more than a decade, 21 the department has defined violence as a public 2.2 23 health concern. We've use our strongest asset surveillance data to confirm that violence can spread 24 through communities like an infectious disease. 25 Even

though New York City is the safest big city in the 2 3 country, there are neighborhoods where gun violence continues to be a real threat. The Curve Violence 4 Program housed within our Center for Health Equity 5 applies measures used to stop deadly in factious 6 7 diseases such as Cholera to violence prevention. 8 With these methods, we interrupt disease 9 transmission, working with individuals at highest risk and changing community norms. Using this model, 10 11 Curve Violence deploys credible messengers to 12 interrupt the spread of violence fueled by revenge, 13 mentors high-risk use towards positive life choices 14 and mobilizes community members and organizations to 15 reject violence. What started as three sites in 2011 has grown to 18 sites. All sites recorded no 16 17 shootings in the month of February and in 11 sites, 18 there has not been a single shooting in more than 100 19 Fiscal Year 2018 funding will allow us to days. 20 increase the operating budget of all 18 sites by 50% enabling them to hire additional staff, increase 21 their capacity for supportive services. We look 2.2 23 forward to continuing to work with the Council on this innovative public health approach to violence 24 25 prevention. Also, the First Lady and the Mayor

2	recently launched Healing NYC a comprehensive effort
3	to reduce opioid overdose deaths by 35% over five
4	years. I'm excited to report that this plan will add
5	\$9.5 million to the department's Fiscal Year 2018
6	budget for critical investments to address the opioid
7	epidemic. The funding will be used to quadruple our
8	Naloxone distribution each year at full ramp up, and
9	conduct outreach to high-risk communities, expand
10	Bupernorphine treatment, and launch public awareness
11	campaigns to make more New Yorkers aware of the risk
12	of opioids.

Before our final state budget is adopted, 13 I want to bring a couple of items to your attention 14 15 that could affect the department's Operating Budget 16 going forward. I have also expressed my concern to 17 colleagues in Albany. The Governor's Executive 18 Budget includes a cut in state aid provided to the 19 department under Article 6. As you know, Article 6 20 provides partial reimbursement to every county in the state to provide local public health activities and 21 services. The proposed cut, which would only affect 2.2 23 New York City would reduce our reimbursement from 36 to 29%. [coughs] For Fiscal Year 2018, this 24 25 translates to a loss of \$32.5 million. If the cuts

2 stands, the department would be forced to reduce the 3 number of TD health advice-Public Health Advisors as 4 my counseling staff reduce funding for tobacco and obesity, media campaigns distribute fewer Naloxone 5 kits and close one of our AIDS Sexual Health Clinics. 6 7 The rationale for singling out New York City is that 8 we have greater access to federal funding than other 9 counties. However, the federal funding that we receive is earmarked for a specific programs and 10 11 cannot be use for the programs affected by cuts to 12 Article 6. Moreover, federal funding is itself at 13 risk as I'll describe more in a moment, and I want to thank the State Assembly for rejecting this cut in 14 15 their One House Budget Bill. [coughs] The Governor's 16 Executive Budget also threatens the fiscal stability 17 of nearly 150 school based health centers in New York 18 City, which provide comprehensive primary medical 19 care, dental, vision and mental health services at no 20 out-of-pocket costs to students regardless of 21 insurance status. These facilities increase access 2.2 to healthcare for youth in our public schools, help 23 reduce emergency department visits and prevent unnecessary hospitalization. As in past years, the 24 25 Governor's plan would fold these vital programs into

2 the State's Medicare Managed Care Program ending fee 3 for service billing causing some centers to close. 4 The Assembly and Senate have included language that 5 would permanently carve out school based health centers from Medicaid Managed Care and their One 6 7 House Budget bills, and I hope you will lend your 8 support as you have in prior years. At a time when 9 our safety net providers are more important than ever, we cannot afford to lose any of these vital 10 11 facilities. That serve children in neighborhoods that 12 need them the most. The department has also closely 13 monitoring Congress and the White House. As we all know, there is much uncertainty in Washington these 14 15 days, and a lot is at stake that concerns the health 16 of New Yorkers. I am pleased that the House pulled 17 the American Health Care Act from the floor last 18 week. However, dismantling of the Affordable Care 19 Act remains a threat under this administration. In 20 New York City since 2010 we've seen the uninsured 21 rate across all age groups drop by more a third to a 2.2 current all-time low of 9.3%. The repeal of the 23 Affordable Care Act would likely reverse this trend with up to 1.6 million New York City residents at 24 25 risk of losing their coverage. Those that manage to

2 keep their health insurance may pay more for a fewer 3 benefits or go without needed care. New Yorkers have 4 come to rely on their protections afforded by the ACA Preventive Services like immunizations, cancer 5 screenings, annual wellness visits for Medicaid 6 7 patients, prescription drugs coverage for Medicare recipients. All of these potential reductions would 8 9 put a strain on the public health and public hospital systems, and lead to poor health outcomes from our 10 11 neighbors, families and friends.

12 The President's budget blueprints does 13 not provide many details regarding public health 14 funding, but the proposed 18% cut for Health and 15 Human Services Budget would likely have a significant impact on the department's federal funding. Specific 16 17 areas of concern include the Prevention and Public 18 Health Fund, which may be impacted by the 19 appropriations process and comprises 12% of the 20 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's budget. 21 The department receives \$12 million from the fund 2.2 each year to target lead poisoning prevention 23 programs to prevent chronic conditions like diabetes and hypertension support our Public Health Lab, 24 support activities related to vaccine and preventable 25

2	disease, and the department's CDC Emergency
3	Preparedness Grants amount to around \$30 million each
4	year. New York City is one of the four cities
5	directly funded by the federal government, which
6	allows us to efficiently respond to public health
7	emergencies and bioterrorism threats. We also face a
8	threat of cut-of funding cut to a Title 10 and the
9	elimination of federal funding to Planned Parenthood.
10	The loss of financial support for life-saving
11	preventive care including cancer screenings, prenatal
12	visits, contraceptive services would have a
13	devastating impact for many New Yorkers who rely on
14	organizations like Planned Parenthood for this
15	healthcare.

Despite the very real challenges [coughs] 16 17 we face in Albany and Washington, I am grateful for a city budget that supports the department's work and 18 19 advances our goal to protect New Yorkers and preserve communities, and make our city healthier, and I'm 20 21 grateful for the strong support both budgetary and programmatic that we have from this committee and the 2.2 23 Council. Before closing, I want to acknowledge my excellent leadership team who are here with me today, 24 25 and all of the department's employees for continuing

to achieve so much on behalf of all New Yorkers.
They bring expertise and passion to our work
everyday. I'm happy to answer your questions.

5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Commissioner Bassett. I appreciate your testimony, 6 7 and you bringing us through the city, the state and 8 the federal funding that the department relies upon. 9 I don't think I need to say it in front of you because I think you agree with me, and I think most 10 11 people in this room probably agree with me that-but I 12 still think most people in this room probably agree with me that-but I still think it's important to say 13 especially as the largest city in the United States 14 15 of America [coughs] that this proposed budget by the 16 Office of Management and Budget and by the White 17 House in Washington is shameful. If they go through 18 on half of what they are proposing, many people will 19 It's not an exaggeration. die. That's not a 20 hyperbole. That's not be trying to exaggerate what 21 will happen. People will die. You talked about it, 2.2 and I talked about it, but to show how low they will 23 go, the American Health Care Act, the bill that was being talked about in the final hours would have 24 eliminated the essential benefits part of insurance 25

plan, which covered maternity leave, wellness 2 3 programs, mental health programs, substance abuse 4 coverage. All of these things, which makes sense for 5 all Americans and all New Yorkers, and part of what was being talked about was bringing back the ability 6 7 to discriminate against folks with pre-existing 8 medical conditions like someone who is HIV-positive 9 like me. Eliminating the ability for young people to stay on their parents' insurance until they're 26 10 11 years old. All things that would make America sicker 12 and would do countless harm not just to the potential 24 million folks wouldn't have access to health 13 insurance over the next decade, but to many folks who 14 15 even would be insurance, but wouldn't get the basic 16 healthcare services that they need as part of those 17 insurance plans. You brought us through the fact 18 that it's being contemplated right now to cut the 19 Department of Health and Human Services 18%, to cut 20 the prevention and public health fund, which is part 21 of the CDC by 12%. These are things that save lives. In times of an outbreak of HIV and AIDs or-or 2.2 23 Legionnaires Disease or Ebola or lead poisoning in children. These are funds that save lives, and it is 24 immoral that this is even being contemplated and 25

talked about. It is my hope that this department, 2 3 you, the Mayor, our federal representatives, our 4 members of Congress and Minority Leader Schumer will continue to push back against these draconian cuts 5 that are being proposed in Washington. And that as 6 7 you said in your testimony, that the reason why I think we were able to defeat this measure 8 9 temporarily-because they're talking about bringing it back-in the House last week was because of 10 11 Americans rising up. Americans putting up resistance 12 through their own stories and anecdotes, talking 13 about recovering from cancer that's gone into 14 remission, or talking about pediatric care, or 15 talking about the importance of Medicaid and Medicare 16 and how it's provided health insurance coverage for tens of millions of people across this country. 17 18 Because we cannot allow these cuts to stand. Now I 19 am hopeful that yesterday when I saw this over 20 billion dollar cut that they're proposing to the NIH, 21 to scientific funding, to HIV and AIDS research and 2.2 prevention efforts that I saw Republicans yesterday 23 not even moderate Republicans, scary Republicans who were pushing back against these cuts. Knowing the 24 impact it would have on their states on 25

2 municipalities within their states and saying that it's a non-starter to be asking for cuts this deep. 3 4 So it is my hope that all of us collective in New 5 York City will continue to ask New Yorkers to speak out, to tell their personal stories, and that we who 6 have a microphone and the ability to talk to the 7 8 press and have them listen will push back against 9 Because the loss and impact in many ways is this. incalculable. We don't know how many people will 10 11 die, but people will die. We don't how many people 12 will get HIV and AIDS, but new people will get HIV 13 and AIDS. We don't know how many new people will get 14 cancer, but people will get cancer. We don't know at 15 what higher rate syphilis will grow, but it will grown. We don't know how many young people will get 16 17 lead poisoning, but they will be poisoned by lead if 18 we do not do these common sense public health 19 measures that work and that have saved lives. And so 20 I know I'm preaching to the converted in many ways, 21 but last week watching the news in the lead up to the 2.2 collapse of what these radicals were proposing, I was 23 discombobulated in some way saying how can this even be contemplated? How can they even be talking about 24 25 these things? How is this-how can anyone sign onto a

2 bill that does these things. How can they sleep at 3 night or look at themselves in the mirror every 4 morning knowing that they're going to harm countless Americans? And so I am grateful that we live in New 5 York City with the best health-with the best Health 6 7 Department in the world, that we have a mayor that 8 shares these values, that we have Health Commissioner 9 that shares these values, that we have two senators that share these values, and a very sizeable 10 11 congressional delegation that shares these values, 12 and that New Yorkers are on our side, but it is my 13 hope that we will continue to push back because some 14 of the things that you talked about in this 15 testimony, and some of the things that I just listed off, are not things-and I'm not criticizing the press 16 17 when I say this-are not things the press writes 18 about. They don't write about lead poisoning in 19 children and how this will affect them. They don't 20 write about syphilis rates. They don't write about 21 in big ways the fact that we have driven HIV diagnosis down to the lowest level ever recorded in 2.2 23 New York City History, and that is through these funds. That is through the federal government. 24 That 25 is through activism. That is through people-that is

2	through people putting their lives and bodies on the
3	line. I think it's important at this moment in time
4	at this moment in history in this alternate universe
5	that we're living in, this cognitive dissonance that
6	I experience everyday now in reading the news and in
7	seeing the headlines that we talk about these things
8	that may not be deemed sexy or headline grabbing, but
9	are vital for the future of America and for the
10	future of New York City. So wit that, I want to get
11	into the questions, but I think it was important to
12	make that statement today.
13	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Thank you for that
14	statement.
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, you-you talked
16	about the, of course, department's budget. There
17	aren't many new needs. There aren't any new things
18	funded. There's the Curve Violence, which is super
19	important. Given everything you said and I said, how
20	was there not more to do in the city coming up with
21	more money to do some of these things?
22	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, as you know,
23	Mr. Chair, the-there is new funding for Cure Violence
24	that will enable each of the 18 sites to expand and
25	there are new funds, the \$9.5 million in Fiscal Year

2	18 rising up to close to \$12 million in out years to
3	tackle the still relentless rise in opioid related
4	deaths. We've had this conversation before. I am
5	sure you never encounter a commissioner who doesn't
6	say that they would like to have more funding. But I
7	am very grateful for these new funds that will use
8	to-to address important public health issues, and we
9	will continue to turn our attention to issues that
10	our budget is funded for without new needs including
11	some of the issues that I raised in my testimony and
12	in epidemic tackling infectious diseases, tackling
13	tobacco use, and-and obesity, et cetera.
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But there's lot
15	more work to.
16	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: There's always a
17	lot more work to do.
18	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I don't want
19	to pull the curtain back on our process, but you are
20	always in the unenviable position of advocating for
21	your department, which you lead, and understanding
22	the broader context of the city's budget, and what
23	City Hall is proposing for the needs of the entire
24	city. I don't have to live within that context of
25	having to sort of be respectful of these other needs.

2	I chair the Health Committee so I can ask for more
3	public health money, and I think we have done that
4	successfully together on all the things we talked
5	about. I appreciate the fact-and I'm not criticizing
6	the Mayor when I say this-I appreciate the fact that
7	over the last three years we have actually gotten a
8	significant increase in your department's budget on a
9	whole host of really important things. But I think
10	in this time everything that you and I said at the
11	beginning this hearing we should keep building on
12	that.
13	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Thank you.
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We should do more.
15	This is a Preliminary Budget so there will be an
16	Executive Budget, and then we'll have an Adopted
17	Budget and my hope is that sometime between now and
18	the Executive Budget that on the issues that we're
10	going to talk about today, that your agency has to
20	tackle and deal with on a day-to-day basis that we
20	
	can get more funding [coughs] because the funding is
22	needed. Programs are working. It's making a

23 difference. We should build on that. Now are there 24 ways to have savings and efficiencies in every 25 department in the city? Definitely, and we should

identify those as I'm sure we'll talk about, and figure out how to best do that. But in programs that are working [coughing] whether it be the Nurse-Family Partnership initiative that we've worked on together, and other important things. We should invest more money, right?

8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I would point out 9 that from a public health perspective there are many sorts of interventions that will improve the public's 10 11 health. So the priority of investing in pre-K, which 12 has been a real mark key issue of this 13 Administration, will improve the health of our 14 population as will access to affordable housing. So 15 when I think about the ways in which the city is investing in health, I think more broadly than just 16 our own budget but, of course, as Health 17 18 Commissioner, I am concerned with our budget, and we 19 do always have more that we could do, satisfied with 20 the budget that we've brought to you today. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, the 2.2 department's headcount decreased by 174 positions 23 between the Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Plan and the Fiscal 2017 Adopted Budget. However, the 24 department's headcount has grown nearly 1,000 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 98 positions during the Mayor's first term, which is 2 3 great, and I thank the Mayor for adding that headcount. It's very, very important. 4 5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Does this 174 6 7 position headcount reduction reflect true savings in the department's budget, or a reduction of 8 9 superfluous positions that the department never filled? 10 11 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: You mean how many of them were there? Are you asking if there were any 12 13 layoffs? There have been no layoffs. 14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What I'm asking you 15 is the 174 positions that are being considered 16 reduced in this plan, were those just unfilled 17 positions? 18 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [off mic] Okay, go 19 ahead. 20 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: So, good 21 morning. 2.2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [off mic] You 23 might want to state your name. (sic) DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: Oh, sorry. 24 Sandy Rozzo, Deputy Commissioner for Finance. 25 The

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 174 positions actually include 25 for OCME. So it's 2 3 actually 149 positions that were given-that were put up. Some it-97 of these vacancies that were not 4 5 filled, and were put for efficiencies, and the rest were just grant adjustments so that we could bring 6 7 down the headcount to match the awards for our 8 grants. 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How does --10 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] 11 That-that would mean moving people onto state lines 12 or to grant lines. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And how many of the 14 approximate 4,700 positions in the department's 15 current headcount remain vacant? 16 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [off mic] You 17 should answer that because it's very long. (sic) 18 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: I-the-I 19 believe it's around 350 or so that we have in 20 vacancies at the moment. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: 350. Okay, so what-2.2

23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] But the majority of them for less than four months. 24

25

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: Yeah.

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So what would be 3 helpful [coughs] if you all could get us a list of 4 those vacant positions so we could see kind of where 5 the vacancies are. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Sure. 6 The reason 7 that I point out that they have been mostly vacant only for less than three months is it does take time 8 9 to advertise, recruit, interview, and bring people on 10 board. 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I want to talk a 12 bit-a little bit about procurement. The-the

13 department and the city overall have had a persistent 14 backlog in its contracting process for discretionary 15 funds. Fiscal 2017 awardees that have been cleared 16 by the Mayor's Office of Contract Services and 17 approved by the City Council are still waiting--18 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] But

19 there's--

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] -on
the department to move beyond the award letter stage.
That is unacceptable.

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: The-the first
thing that I want to say is I want to acknowledge
that the Council designates its designations earlier

than ever that I can recall and I-we greatly 2 3 appreciate that. We have executed the contracts for 4 over half of these designations. So compared to last year when we had a number of issues with vacancies in 5 our contracts office, and we were in a much worse 6 7 position. We are about equivalent to where we were 8 in 2015. The other or the majority of the other 9 contracts are in a stage of going back and forth for the vendor so they're actively being pursued, and I 10 11 have confidence that we will continue to do better. 12 Please continue to designate early and we now have 13 taken a number of steps to improve the efficiency of our contracting process. Do you want to [off mic] 14 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, what's the 16 delay? Why are there major sources of delays in the 17 contract process? 18 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: So as the 19 Commissioner said, as of now we have 54% of the

20 designations registered and 32% we're working with 21 the vendors. We've had some hiring delays within our 22 own office, within the agency's Chief Contracting 23 Office. We added new positions this year internally 24 to build up their capacity, and we're-we're working 25 as hard as we can to get this done?

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 102 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How-how many people 3 are in that office, the Contracting Office? 4 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: Approximately 60. 5 6 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Sixty and how many 7 different discretionary awardees or that 60 are those 60 people dealing with? 8 9 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: 10 Approximately 5-over 500 altogether when you add the member of items. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Five hundred? 13 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: 14 Approximately. CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And 50% have been 15 16 awarded right now? 17 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: Have been 18 registered, yes. 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [off mic] Have been registered. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Have been registered. 2.2 23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [on mic] Have been registered. They're-they're done. The-of the 24 25 remaining, the majority we're in a back and forth

2	dialogue with the vendors. So they're not stalled
3	somewhere. They're in an active process of being
4	registered, but they haven't been registered.
5	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. I'm going—I'm
6	going to ask I think some rhetorical questions. Do
7	we-do we value the work that public health providers,
8	non-profit providers, community-based organizations,
9	do we value the work that they do in helping our
10	public health process in getting healthcare to New
11	Yorkers? We value that?
12	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We do.
13	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And if we are
14	giving money to community-based organizations that
15	are doing this important healthcare work that do not
16	have huge budgets, that do not have huge staffs that
17	do not have the ability to take out loans from banks
18	or have rotating lines of credit with banks to cover
19	their expenses. They have payroll to meet, they have
20	supplies to buy. They have facility operations that
21	need to get done. They have all these things, and
22	they get a contract, they get awarded and they wait
23	almost a year to get the money. It's now way for us
24	to treat folks that are doing this really important
25	

2 work on behalf of the city. We have to figure out a3 better way. This is not rocket science.

4 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We-as last year, 5 excuse me, as last year we'd be happy to sit down with you and go through this. It is true that there 6 7 are multiple steps to our contracting process, and 8 that whenever there are multiple steps, the delay at 9 any one of those steps sort of ripples through and the cause is an escalation in delays. 10 I am 11 absolutely aware of the issues that you address, and 12 we'd be happy to sit down and go over it with you in 13 more detail.

14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, I mean I'm 15 happy to sit down, but that's not really what I want. 16 I mean what I want is this to be fixed. So I-I want 17 the department to come up with a better way of doing 18 this, or to have further resources or to streamline 19 the process so that we at the City Council don't 20 constantly hear from dozens of providers every year 21 that come to us begging us please help, please help, 2.2 why is it taking so long?

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: So I just want to clarify the 60 approximate staff in that office actually manage over 1,000 contracts and 5,000

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 105
2	small purchase orders. So it's-it's not 60 staff
3	that are handling 500 Council designations alone.
4	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But if we determine
5	that we needed 10 more staff to be able to make this
6	better, we should hire those ten more. It's worth
7	the money instead of having this happen to these
8	community-based organizations. I just want to fix
9	the problem. I feel like its Groundhog Day, but
10	every year we come before this hearing, and every
11	year I tell you the same thing about the CBOs, and
12	every year we're working on it. We have vacancies
13	where-where there are multiple steps that ripple
14	through the process. I'm not-I'm not discounting any
15	of that, but let's fix it.
16	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I appreciate that
17	comment, and we will endeavor to accelerate the
18	process. I just want to acknowledge once again that
19	we greatly appreciated the Council's action in
20	designating early, and we are confident that we've
21	put in place a system that will be better placed to
22	capitalize on such early designations. Please don't
23	stop designating early.
24	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I don't want to
25	belabor the point. We will designate early, but it

2 doesn't make us feel good that when we designate 3 early and now we're in almost April of 2017, and 4 still almost half are not registered. That doesn't 5 seem like success to me.

6 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I understand. Yes 7 I understand. It's much better than last year. It's 8 about the same as the year before.

9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. So, I want to talk about the Capital Commitment Plan of the 10 11 department [coughs] that allocates nearly \$400 million for 2017 to 2020 to DOHMH. The Public Health 12 13 Laboratory constitutes one of the largest projects 14 with improvements totaling more than \$127 million. 15 What is the status of the Public Health Laboratory 16 reconstruction, and what should the public know about 17 the importance of that project?

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, the first 18 19 thing to say, and I'm glad that you asked, is to 20 speak to the importance of the Public Health Lab. 21 The public has had the opportunity to see on multiple 2.2 occasions in recent years the Ebola outbreak, the 23 Legionnaire's outbreak, the Zika outbreath in the Caribbean and Central America last summer. 24 The 25 important role that the Public Health Lab plays in

2	ensuring that the public in New York City has access
3	to high quality laboratory investigations, testing
4	and so on. The Public Health Lab is true jewel in
5	the crown of the Health Department. The efforts to
6	address the fact that the building that the Public
7	Health Lab is in is old and in need of renovation.
8	We need new modern laboratory space. It's still
9	ongoing. As you note, we have the capital in our
10	budget, a plan that had been worked on for some years
11	when I became-before I became Commissioner, and that
12	I found in place as I became Commissioner fell apart
13	when a private partner withdrew from the deal, and we
14	are in active conversations with EDC about coming up
15	with an alternative plan. As soon as I'm able to
16	brief you on that plan, I will do.
17	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I'm con-I'm
18	confused, Commissioner Bassett.
19	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]
20	Okay, we
21	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing]
22	You're saying that the?
23	COMMISSIONER BASSETT:we had a plan.
24	We had a plan that involved bringing in a private
25	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 108 I'm going to just state it in broad terms 2 partner. 3 so it's not literal that we--4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Biomedical? 5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: --we would renovate six floors. They were--6 7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yeah. 8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: --eight floors. 9 They would get two floors. They would rent them at market rates. They would ---10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Yep, it was cross-subsidized? 12 13 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: -- they would-they 14 would cross-subsidize and help pay for the 15 renovation. Anyway, the private partner that we 16 hope-hope to conduct this renovation they have walked 17 away from the deal. They found it no longer 18 financial via-financially viable. So that put us 19 back to square one in terms of addressing the need 20 for renovated space for the Public Health Lab. We 21 remain committed and the money is in the budget to accomplish that renovation, but I don't have a 2.2 23 specific plan that I can share with you today. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Is the public 24 dollar portion that was allocated \$127 million to do 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 109
2	that renovation and reconstruction is that enough?
3	You can turn your mic on.
4	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Oh, probably not
5	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] It's
6	probably not.
7	COMMISSIONER BASSETT:but we are in
8	actual conversation
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing]
10	Because you were relying on the private partnership
11	as well?
12	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That or on
13	additional funding. So we are, you know, we have a
14	commitment to the development of appropriate space
15	for the Public Health Lab and I am confident that we
16	will meet that commitment. I think it's clear to
17	everyone that the Public Health Lab, and I confident
18	that we will meet that commitment. I think it's
19	clear to everyone that the Public Health Lab plays a
20	vital role-role in the Public Health practice of our
21	department, and an important role in keeping the city
22	safe. The reason that we could offer testing for
23	Zika for example last summer was because we had a
24	Public Health Lab that could do the testing right
25	here in New York City, and that was why we were able
<u> </u>	

to offer such widespread testing. It's since largely been taken over by the commercial labs, but at the time of the outbreak in the Caribbean and Latin America we didn't have commercial tests, and that's where the Public Health Lab stepped in. There's no question of its importance to the agency and the city, and no question about its need for new space.

110

9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So funding for the Tobacco Control Program remains consistent in the 10 11 Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Budget compared with the 12 budget at adoption at approximately \$7.5 million, but 13 the percentage of adults in New York City who smoke 14 has stagnated over the past few years. I know we're 15 going to have a hearing, and we've been collaborating 16 as a Council and with the Health Department. We're 17 going to have a hearing later in April. So about a 18 month from now on a package of bills that look to 19 improve tobacco related issues in New York City. How 20 can the City. How can the city improve the Tobacco 21 Control Program or advise the city's Five Point 2.2 Tobacco Control Plan to help reduce smoking rates if 23 the money has remained the same, and smoking rates remain stagnant. 24

2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, the first 3 thing to say is that the money baselined in the Tobacco Budget has gone up considerably since I 4 became Commissioner. We were using one-time funding 5 to bolster the budget, and it now stands at about \$7 6 7 million annually. We have a number of ideas that 8 might relate to-to-not to the costly activities. 9 Media, for example, is a high cost item, buying media time, but we have a-a budget that's fully adequate 10 toe address that. I have heard from advocates and 11 12 perhaps also from Council Members about a desire to 13 increase the Tobacco Control Budget, but at present we-we have a Tobacco Control Budget that provides for 14 15 cessation Tobacco Control, for education, for 16 evaluation. Legislation and taxation are-are issues 17 that you've mentioned. Well, I don't think you 18 mentioned taxation because that has to be done by the 19 state, and that that-there hasn't been much action on 20 taxation. The last time the state raise the tax on 21 cigarettes was in 2010, and I was heartened that the 2.2 Governor is looking at taxing E-Cigarettes. Maybe 23 he'll start looking at taxing other-taxing tobacco products, but the decisions on taxation lie with the 24

111

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 112 Governor and legislation. Council Member, as you are 2 3 aware, lies with the City Council. 4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I'm looking 5 forward to this hearing. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Sure. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And I think we've 8 done some good collaboration and work together, and 9 I'm really excited about this package of bills, and I know the advocates are excited about this package of 10 11 bills, and I think it's been some good collaboration 12 between the folks at the Health Department and the 13 folks that City Council that have been focused on 14 this issue for a while. So, we're going to have that 15 hearing in a month, and I think that in voting on hopefully implementing some of that legislation, it 16 17 will actually hopefully have an impact on decreasing 18 rates. 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes, and I do want 20 to also note that when I became Commissioner the most 21 recent estimate was 16% of New Yorkers smoke 2.2 cigarettes and we're now down to 14%. It's not a 23 statistically significant change, but it is a lower estimate, and I think that that's related to the fact 24 that we did put additional funding into the Tobacco 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 113 Control budget, but there's more we could do and I 2 3 look forward to working with the Council on these 4 issues. It remains true that the single most important thing that you can do for your health if 5 you are a smoker is to stop smoking. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I'm someone 8 that struggled with that. 9 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It's hard. So am I. [laughs] 10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It's not easy. It's highly addictive, nicotine. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And I have a lot of 14 15 shame about it. 16 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I mean I don't like 18 the fact that I struggle with that. It's hard. 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yeah, that's not uncommon. It's hard. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yeah. So, I want to talk a little bit about the-the PHIP, the New York 2.2 23 City Population Health Improvement Program Population Health Improvement Program. In January of 2015 DOHMH 24 25 partnered with the Fund for Public Health in New York

and other organizations to launch the New York City Population Health Improvement Program and to achieve inclusive health planning a regional and local level. What has the New York City Population Health Improvement Program achieved to date, and what are the future objectives?

8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It's unfortunate 9 that Dr. Barbot couldn't be with us today because she's leading that effort, but I'll do my best to 10 11 address the question, and note that we would be happy to follow up with you additionally because I'm not 12 13 sure if there is anybody else here. So this is a 14 effort that's aligned with our sort of overarching 15 policy the Take Care New York Policy, Take Care-TCNY 16 2020, which aims to build healthier communities to 17 support healthy living to address the needs of 18 children, and an important accomplishment of this 19 work has been bringing together for joint planning 20 both the New York Academy of Medicine and various actors in the healthcare field. The Health 21 2.2 Department in New York City is a local Health 23 Department. It doesn't have any direct role in what's known as DSRIP, the Designing System Reform 24 Improvement Project. That's run by the state, but 25

we've been working hard to ensure that we have a 2 3 voice in it, and I am pleased that we have 4 accomplished that. Just last week or maybe the week before we convened all of the 11 PPSs in-in New York 5 City at the Health Department to talk about ways in 6 7 which they could jointly address population health issues. So I would consider that one of the 8 9 important outcomes of the planning process. The-you know, the future of this is-is dependent in part on 10 11 state funding. The-the initial budget was cut 12 substantially, I regret to say from what had been 13 initially allocated because of state funding issues.

14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. So I 15 want to talk a little bit about Neonatal Herpes, and 16 Natiza DePa (sp?) I saw an article was it today from 17 Dan Goldberg at Political New York, which says the de 18 Blasio Administration will attempt to ban mohels who 19 have infected infants with Herpes from performing 20 this controversial circumcision practice that 21 involves sucking blood away from the wound. In the 2.2 last two weeks, Health Commissioner Mary Bassett 23 ordered two mohels to stop performing this, but the Administration not release the names of the mohels 24 25 citing real concerns and then several alarmed parents

25

2 asking the mohel if they had been banned by the City Health Commissioner. So my question is there's been 3 4 a bit of a back and forth going on. The Board of Health repealed the previous Administration's policy 5 as it related to this. They put in, which-which 6 7 involved consent forms from parents. They put in-you 8 all instead put in a practice which said that if you 9 were someone who tested positive, a mohel that tested positive he'd be banned from performing in the 10 11 future. I think we can all agree that babies should 12 not get Herpes. But there is a balance that's trying 13 to be struck here by the Administration and working with this community on a practice that is extremely 14 15 prevalent, and figuring out a way to protect 16 newborns. While at the same time knowing that this 17 practice isn't going to stop. This article that came 18 out this morning that talks about the department's efforts tat taking a new go at trying to figure out 19 20 how to do this. How confident do you feel that this new approach is going to be more effective than 21 previous approaches? 2.2 23 Thank you very COMMISSIONER BASSETT: 24 much for that question. Let me try and separate out

the two aspects of the department's obligation when

2	it comes to children who have circumcision associated
3	Herpes. The first was the issue of the Board of
4	Health Consent Form. That was proposed under the
5	previous administration in September of 2012, and in
6	September of 2014 I requested that the Board of
7	Health consider repealing the requirement that the
8	ritual circumciser know as a mohel obtain informed
9	consent from the parents on whom he-and it usually
10	was a he-was going to perform the circumcision. So
11	that's one part of-of the-of the Health Department's
12	role. We advocated for and the Board of Health
13	repealed the informed consent requirement. The
14	reason that it was repealed was that it was not
15	working. It was not being administered to the
16	parents, and it was causing a huge uproar in the
17	community really boiling the community, and making it
18	more difficult to have the kind of conversations that
19	we need to have when-when we're investigating a
20	disease. The other part of the Health Department's
21	role is in investigating reportable diseases, and
22	this is a core public health function, and it's a
23	function that we have always pursued that we always
24	have since it became reportable examined the setting
25	and tried to ascribe a cause to the acquisition of
I	

neonatal herpes and take action to prevent it. 2 What 3 we're doing now is continuing those investigations. When a mohel is identified who is associated with the 4 5 circumcision, which has happened twice since the Board of Health repealed the Consent Rule. We asked 6 7 them to undergo testing to assess their risk of infection to the baby in the-in the meantime until we 8 9 can fully access them ordered them not to continue to practice. So that is the Commissioner's orders. 10 We 11 issue Commissioner's order for lots of things, as you 12 probably remember, we issued them around the cooling 13 towers. In this case, we issued them with a request 14 that they cooperate with assessment for Herpes 15 Simplex Virus Infection and cease practicing until 16 they do. We expect them to comply with this 17 Commissioner's order. 18 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So 70% of all 19 I'm not even just talking about the Orthodox adults. 20 community where this--21 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: No. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: --they're 23 practicing. The same reason that all adults have some type or would test positive for Herpes Simplex Virus 24 25 1.

2	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Very common.
3	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Very common. You
4	know, it doesn't maybe show up. You may not see it,
5	but it's in your body, and depending on where it is
6	and the stage that it's in your body, you could
7	transmit it to another human being.
8	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That is correct.
9	You don't have to have symptoms. The symptoms of-of
10	Herpes Simplex Type 1 are often called cold sores,
11	and you don't have to have a cold sore in order to be
12	shedding the virus, and therefore infectious to
13	others. It's highly contagious. That's why so many
14	people have evidence of infection.
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And so the virus is
16	usually harmless in adults. I mean you can get cold
17	sores, but in infants it can be deadly?
18	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That is correct.
19	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So we don't want
20	babies to die.
21	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: The department
22	considers this an unsafe practice and we recommend
23	that people not engage in it. Nonetheless, it is a
24	legal practice by ritual circumcisers. The
25	circumcision process does not have to be conducted by
ļ	

2 a licensed practitioner, and we [coughs] know that it 3 is a highly valued ritual, on that is replete with 4 religious and spiritual significance. It's part of how a baby boy is welcomed into a family and the 5 community. So in my view, the-the best strategy is 6 7 to seek to educate parents. A part of our case to 8 the Board of Health when they decided to repeal the 9 Informed Consent, was that the clinical setting is a much better place to have a conversation about 10 medical issues than at the brith, which is what the 11 ritual circumcision ritual is called. And so, we 12 13 have developed educational materials that we make 14 available to hospitals, clinicians, pediatricians, 15 obstetricians that we've circulated widely. It's available in Yiddish and English and Hebrew, and our 16 17 hope is that there will be more conversations with 18 families about the risks of this ritual in a health setting with a trusted public health professional. 19 20 This seems to me the appropriate setting in which to 21 have these conversations, and then we want to make sure that parents have full information when they 2.2 23 make a decision about whether they want to have this take place or not. So that includes understanding 24 all the facts that you just laid out. 25

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So [coughs] my 3 concern is given the history that has taken place 4 over the course of two administrations and trying out if-to trying to figure out a policy that would 5 protect babies, as well as respect this religious 6 7 practice, which isn't going away that from what I 8 read in this article today, this morning, and from 9 what I've seen in previous iterations of coverage when the Board of Health and when the Health 10 11 Department have tried to do things, there now seems 12 to be a rift and some distrust between the community 13 where this is taking place and the Health Department. Now, I don't want to-I don't want to judge that. 14 Ι 15 don't want to say that that's right or that's wrong, but I will say that for us to be able to be effective 16 17 in making some good strides in the name of public 18 health and to protect the folks we're trying to 19 protect, there needs to be a good relationship. And 20 I'm wondering that even with this policy of 21 educational pamphlets and with hopeful cultural competency, and the appropriate setting and doing 2.2 23 that outreach is that actually going to be effective? COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, one thing 24 that I want to make sure you understand is that we 25

have not seen children getting very sick from their 2 Herpes infection in recent years. The baby that-3 4 whose diagnosis was made this year is doing fine. Ιt is true that they are at risk for recurrent 5 infection. Herpes is that type of virus having 6 7 recurrent clinical episodes, but the baby is doing 8 fine. We haven't seen any children either get very sick or have had any fatalities related to neonatal 9 herpes related to ritual circumcision in recent 10 11 years. And I feel that this is possibly related to 12 the fact that babies are being brought in by their 13 families more rapidly for diagnosis and treatment. 14 That's what we want to see if the babies are exposed 15 to and develop herpes related to ritual circumcision. This is pretty rare. We see a handful of cases every 16 17 year, but it's a small but real risk, and we want 18 parents to be aware of the risk. We want them to be 19 aware that it is a preventable risk, one that they 20 can choose to expose their child to or not. But I wouldn't describe this so much as a rift as the kind 21 2.2 of almost metaphysical difference between having a-a 23 spiritual attachment to something and a medical view of it. There are different sets of risks. T would 24 imagine that families feel they are exposing their 25

2	infant to if they choose not to do this, and I would
3	hope that we can continue to get information to
4	families and communicate. That's my goal. Not to-to
5	be either disrespectful or disparaging, but the
6	medical view is different than the spiritual view.
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [pause] So why is
8	this the right policy now? I mean you adopted a
9	policy in 2015, and now you're saying that that
10	policy wasn't the right policy.
11	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'm not sure that
12	I-we have always investigated every case, and we are
13	continuing to do that. The difference now is that we
14	no longer require that the mohel obtain an informed
15	consent, and I stand by that recommendation that I
16	made to the Board of Health, and that they acceded to
17	in repealing the rule. The informed consent was
18	being administered by the wrong person at the wrong
19	time and in the wrong place, you know, at the brith,
20	I don't know. The caterer is working outside-waiting
21	outside. They right place to have these
22	conversations is in healthcare settings, and we will
23	continue to work with the appropriate healthcare
24	settings, and seek other ways to communicate directly
25	with the community. So, I'm not-I'm-I'm not saying
	I

2 that this is a simple issue to address, but I am
3 confident that we will continue to endeavor to ensure
4 that parents have the information they need to make
5 good choices, but without the consent form.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I mean I-I want to 6 7 just restate that this is a complicated issue, and I'm not Orthodox, I'm not Jewish. So that's not my 8 9 experience. I mean I've been to briths. But the goal here is to protect babies, and my hope is that 10 11 the Health Department has crafted a way forward that 12 is going to achieve that goal in an even better way. But also it's hard to have this conversation without 13 14 having it with the community that's affected and 15 understanding their cultural concerns, their 16 religious concerns. Because to be effective, both 17 sides need to be willing to work together on this, 18 and I know in this community I want to-I don't want 19 to generalize. But I know in this community that 20 there are key figures that are considered leaders in 21 the community that a lot of folks guidance from and 2.2 listen to whether they be rabbis or other folks. So, 23 I don't know what that Health Department's outreach has been to those individuals that have some real 24 weight in how they communicate with the broader 25

2 community. And if there are folks are willing to
3 have that conversation and go along and try to work
4 in a way that's going to protect babies, while at the
5 same time allow them to continue this ancient ritual
6 and practice.

7 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I can only concur with you that it is a complex issue. When we 8 9 identify a mohel, which we did in the two out of the six cases that have been diagnosed since the consent 10 11 rule but the Board of Health was repealed. We will seek to reach out to them and work with them to 12 13 assess their infection status. If-if they are 14 unwilling to work with us, then we will impose the 15 Commissioner's Order and that's in the interest of 16 protecting infants. So that is an overarching goal 17 that we share, Chairman Johnson, that we view 18 children in particular of deserving of protection. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. So I 20 want to talk about childcare inspections and homelessness. The Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Budget 21 allocates nearly \$15 million to the Bureau of Daycare 2.2 23 including \$7.8 million in federal funding for daycare inspections. Childcare services at city shelters, 24 however, are not subject to the same health and 25

safety regulations that govern childcare facilities 2 3 outside of shelters. Recent-a recent city controller 4 investigation and report uncovered serious safety, 5 security and health issues at shelters for families with children, and I want to understand how your 6 7 department can work with the Department of Homeless 8 Services to address these issues? [background] 9 comments]

10 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: So, as-as you 11 know, the Health Department oversees the city run 12 daycare centers, and the state funded family based 13 childcare. We are aware of the-the concerns raised 14 about the-the childcare settings in shelters and 15 we're in active conversations with the Department of 16 Social Services about this.

17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I apologize. I 18 didn't see that my colleagues have been waiting to 19 ask questions. So I want to go to them. I'm going 20 to go to Council Member Kallos followed by Council 21 Member Salamanca.

22 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Thank you, Chair 23 Johnson and thank you for your oversight over DOHMH, 24 and a good question. I wanted to touch base on three 25 issues. I'm not sure if you've been paying attention

to the cover of the Post recently, but they've been 2 focusing a lot on-on people who are homeless and 3 4 appear to be experiencing mental illness. In my district we have been working with the Department of 5 Social Services as well as the NYPD. At the last 6 7 hearing the Commissioner indicated that once the 8 individuals were brought to a hospital, it then 9 became a DOHMH situation. So I was curious about what DOHMH's role is, and I imagine the chair was 10 11 getting to the final questioning with regards to working with individuals who are mentally-who present 12 13 as mentally ill on our streets? 14 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Sure, I'll get 15 started and then if there are further questions, I'm 16 sure Dr. Belkin will be able to assist, and he'll 17 introduce himself. The-the department has greatly 18 expanded its ability to provide outreach services and 19 this includes outreach services to people who are

20 street homeless. We are better equipped than we've 21 ever been with a whole host of teams that have 22 various initials, the Intensive Management Team, the 23 ACTs, which stands for Assertive Community Treatment, 24 the Forensic Assertive Community Treatment. We have 25 a co-response activity with the NYPD. So we have the

2 kinds of services that can find people where they 3 are, and engage them in care, and follow them where 4 they go, and ensure that they get care on a scale 5 that we've never had in the past. You mentioned people going to a hospital, and then becoming 6 7 Department of Health problems. I'm not sure that I 8 quite follow that. Usually, when someone goes to a 9 hospital they should be assessed in the emergency department. But certainly we-we-we receive referrals 10 11 to our outreach teams from hospitals from homeless shelters, from the Correctional Health Service on 12 13 Rikers Island where people sometimes leave and don't 14 have homes and have mental health issues. So, I 15 think that we're in a better position than we've ever 16 been to address the issue of people who have mental health issues and not domiciles. In fact, when they-17 18 when we enroll people in our services, they're much 19 more likely to become housed. Do you want to add 20 anything?

COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: So along those lines—so specifically with regards to—to the woman who has been featured quite prominently in the New York Post have you had occasion to see any of that coverage?

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 129 2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I haven't. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: So-so is it New 4 York Post that --5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] I'm going to offer it to Dr. Belkin who has. Hold on. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: I believe you may need to be sworn in. 8 9 DR. GARY BELKIN: Yeah. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes. Do you affirm 10 11 to tell the truth and to answer Council Member questions honestly? 12 DR. GARY BELKIN: Yes, I do. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. 15 DR. GARY BELKIN: So I'm Gary Belkin the 16 Executive Deputy Commissioner for Mental Hygiene. 17 So, we follow all the press accounts of these sort of 18 situations. We don't attempt to comment on 19 individual cases especially as we dive into them and 20 learn things that's protected information but I can assure you that when cases come to our attention we-21 we get involved and we try to deploy the solutions at 2.2 23 our disposal. COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: So I've-I've the 24 East Side Task Force for Homeless Outreach and 25

2	services. We've had extreme cooperation from the
3	NYPD and the Department of Social Services. We have
4	not had DOHMH respond to a request to participate,
5	and I guess the question is what can DOHMH bring to
6	the table for this individual so that we can get them
7	the help that they need, and get them housing whether
8	it's supportive or otherwise regardless of
9	documentation status?
10	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: You know, I think
11	you heard from Dr. Belkin that we usually don't
12	comment on individual cases related to our desire to
13	protect the privacy of individuals, but I-
14	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: [interposing] In
15	any type of case like what can we do?
16	COMMISSIONER BASSETT:I can tell you
17	if I could just finish with that we have open clear
18	channels of referrals with both Homeless Services,
19	Social Services, and we-and the hospital system. S o
20	I would expect that the-that we would be engage in
21	trying to assist any individual who had mental health
22	issues who could benefit from the services that we
23	have to offer.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: [interposing] So
25	if I have somebody with a substance abuse issue or a

1	COMMITTEE	ON	HEALTH

2	mental health issue, and they don't want to go to
3	shelter, and they-we don't know their documentation
4	status and—and we are a sanctuary city, you can make
5	sure that they've got a supportive housing bed or
6	other type of non-shelter bed to be in treatment?
7	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I don't think I
8	can guarantee housing for any one individual. It's
9	not something that the Health Department has control
10	over.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: And-and I guess
12	the other piece is in response to the coverage today
13	I'll actually be going with a constituent who was
14	spat on by this individual they've-they have alleged
15	to swear out a complaint at the 19th Precinct. At
16	that point if there is a criminal charge brought, do
17	you have any additional resources as DOHMH to provide
18	assistance whether voluntary or involuntary?
19	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [pause] Well, I-I
20	really-I really don't think that we can comment on
21	this individual case in this manner, but I—I—I do
22	hear you that you're feeling that you aren't getting
23	the support for this individual that you-that you
24	feel the individual?
25	

2	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: I-I-I have
3	residents. I-I have folks who have substance abuse e
4	problems who are homeless telling me that when they
5	say okay I'm ready for rehab that there aren't rehab
6	beds for them.
7	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: So there certainly
8	are. I think you're talking about drug treatment
9	services. There certainly are available drug
10	treatment services in-in the city. We have available
11	slots for drug treatment for people who have
12	substance use disorders.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: So we-we have
14	another gentleman who actually made the cover and
15	that gentleman is—is reported as intoxicated and
16	singing. So if that person says, you what, today I'm
17	ready for rehab, you can guarantee me that they will
18	have a-a spot in rehabilitation so that they can get
19	that treatment?
20	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It's-it's not
21	clear to me whether in your mind rehabilitation
22	implies in-patient care because there are many ways
23	to be-enter substance use treatment that doesn't have
24	to include in-patient care.
25	

2 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Well, I-I think 3 when you're dealing with severe situations where the 4 people are--are publicly intoxicated multiple days a week that having in-patient as an availability, and 5 on full disclosure I-I ran in-patient drug 6 7 rehabilitation center. These are-I would probably 8 recommend that we start off with in-patients so that 9 we can get them to a place where they can be in an outpatient setting. So do we have the guaranteed 10 11 inpatient beds that we need especially when it's 12 really hard to help people with addiction when they 13 don't have somewhere to sleep at night. There'sthere's a Nationwide Housing first approach. So if 14 15 we can't get them in-patient services or housing services, how do we get them the help that they need. 16 17 DR. GARY BELKIN: So, if jut lay some-18 some groundwork. So across the city we don't have a 19 shortage of-of in-patient beds. The issue is can we 20 match people in real time, and a lot of that is are 21 the right people knowing when the need is there? So 2.2 a lot of the outreach and teams that the Commissioner 23 mentioned increase our ability as the Health Department to receive requests and to connect with 24 25 both city agencies and other reporting agencies to

reach people like the folks that you're talking 2 3 about. We've also made opportunities available, more 4 easy opportunities for the general public to navigate their way in as well, NYC Well being one of those 5 where a family member or somebody-it doesn't have to 6 7 be the individual even looking for services that a 8 family member, a concerned family member can call in 9 and also be guided to navigate how to connect to-to a In the-in the case of individuals who are 10 service. 11 homeless, we have added capacity so we can reach 12 people wherever they are. Some of the teams that the 13 Commissioner mentioned allow us to follow people 14 wherever they-wherever they go, and we are trying to 15 work closely with the Department of Homeless 16 Services. We had a whole hearing about a few months 17 ago in terms of trying to plan together their 18 capacity and build more safety net services to the-to 19 that population. 20 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Would-would you 21 join me the Eastside Task Force for Homeless Services 2.2 Thursday, tomorrow morning at 10:00 a.m. Lenox Hill 23 Neighbor House? DR. GARY BELKIN: So, this is a not a-a 24 meeting that we have otherwise been-heard about or 25

2	that I've heard about and we're happy to learn more
3	about and to participate. We're always happy to
4	participate in any kind of collaborative work to get
5	these services to people and to get-be more
6	responsive to connect people to care.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: And I just want
8	touch on two other key issues. We've had numerous
9	hearings about HPV vaccines. So you have a report on
10	the number of children in our schools who have access
11	and have received it and how many children haven't
12	received the HPV vaccine?
13	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Let me invite

13 commissioner BASSEII: Let me invite
14 somebody up from either the Bureau of Immunization or
15 School Health, but I know that we're working hard to
16 promoted HPV vaccination among both boys and girls
17 that we have rising rates of HPV vaccination
18 coverage. I don't know about your specific question
19 about a report. Dr. Daskalakas.
20 COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: The reason I ask

21 is I've met with every middle school in my district 22 and have the very fun and uncomfortable conversation 23 about talking to principals and PTAs about how 24 important the vaccine is.

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, thank you. 3 It is very important and it's a cancer prevention 4 strategy. 5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: 6 7 recommend you talk about it. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Right. That's how I would COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: I-I-I-I do. However, I'm often cautioned about but our kids are too young to be sexually active, and I remind them that they might want grandkids, and they usually agree and [laughter] and we-we go into talking about where grandkids come from, and that you don't one without risk of the other. But that being said, there seems to be a gap where because administration happens in middle school and finishes in high school that a lot of times it's not happening. I don't have very many Title 1 schools in my district though I do have schools where I have 50% Title 1 children and they-Title 1 children are getting lost in the assumption that they go to school on the Upper Eastside so they must have access to a physician, and

that physician must be providing them with a vaccine

that can be quite expensive and may not be covered by

136

25

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 137
2	health-their specific health insurance without a
3	large co-payment.
4	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Let me ask Dr.
5	Daskalakas. Does he-does he need to be sworn or can
6	he just identify himself for the record. I'm not
7	sure of the procedure here.
8	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Do you swear or
9	affirm to tell the truth and nothing but the truth to
10	this committee and to respond honestly to Council
11	Member Questions?
12	DR. DASKALAKAS: I do affirm.
13	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you.
14	DR. DASKALAKAS: So on the very specific
15	question on HPV uptake, I'm looking at your report.
16	What the uptake was for both first does and complete
17	series for individuals age 13 to 17 years old, but I
18	can't give you down to the sort a resolution of an
19	individual school. It's the overall story in New
20	York City and that answer is that for one dose of HPV
21	vaccine as of December 31, 2016, 73.9% for females
22	and 68.6% for males actually had the first dose and
23	series completion, which obviously may lag behind
24	since there is time between them. And 58.6% for
25	females and 51.6% for males.
I	

2	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: That's a-a large
3	drop-off. I'm interested in working with you to-to
4	get that uptake up to 100%. If we get—lay off 99%
5	and I guess one piece is with regards to these
6	immunization records, you—are—does DOHMH based on the
7	fact that children are receiving mandatory
8	immunizations have information on the number of
9	three-year-olds and four-year-olds and five-year-olds
10	that are in the city of New York?
11	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We have a-a
12	children—an immunization registry in which we have
13	information. I don't have that information for you
14	now, but the main sort of gateway for mandatory
15	vaccination is school entry, and that's where we have
16	the tool, if you want to call it that, of school
17	exclusion. So the child has to be vaccinated in
18	order to enter school. So that's when we have the
19	ability to take an action when a child hasn't been
20	vaccinated. Otherwise, we learn about them in-when
21	they're registered with our-in our immunization
22	registry. I also wanted to note that—that the report
23	that you're talking-that you mentioned that we will
24	be providing is due for the first time in September
25	of this year. So it's not done yet.

2	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: And-and the last
3	question. How much would it cost, and this is a
4	budget hearing, to make our shelters no kill?
5	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, we have the
6	highest live release rate that we have ever
7	accomplished in New York City. It's 89.2%. That's
8	close to 90% and I would remind you that our shelters
9	the Animal Care Center Shelters are the only shelters
10	in New York City, which receive all-all pets, all
11	animals, including some for whom the-the survival of
12	the animal is-is not possible. So, I don't expect
13	that we will achieve that, but we have-continue every
14	year to have a higher and higher live release rate.
15	That's a tribute to New Yorkers who have realized
16	that our shelters are a wonderful place to adopt a
17	pet, and it's a tribute to the hard work of the
18	Animal Control Centers.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Thank you and
20	thank you, Chair.
21	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Council Member
22	Kallos and I are both cat owners.
23	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I was, too, not
24	recently.
25	
I	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 140 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And you got bit, 3 right? 4 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I love cats and 5 dogs both. [background comments] CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But you got bit by 6 7 the feral cats that you adopted. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I had feral cats, 8 9 but then the dog-10 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] And 11 you got a bit. 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: -- they hissed whenever they saw me. They didn't bite me. They 13 14 hissed and were, you know, the data shows Chairman 15 Johnson that having a pet is good for your life, and 16 that people who own pets-17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Except when they hiss at you whenever they see you. 18 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: But if they hiss 20 at you-CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] We 21 want to go to Council Member Salamanca. 22 23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: -- not a good thing. 24 25

2	COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Thank you, Mr.
3	Chair. Good afternoon, Commissioner. Commissioner,
4	I wanted to ask and touch base in terms of back in
5	February we had at 750 Grand Concourse a case of
6	Leptospirosis, the issue with the rats. I know we
7	had a meeting with the-we had a meeting with the
8	tenants in the building. I know that that particular
9	building is in what is called a rat reservoir. My
10	question to you is what's that status in terms of
11	addressing that rat reservoir, and how is the issue
12	being remedied at the moment?
13	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: So I think there
14	are two parts to your question. One is the state of
15	the rate reservoir. That building is located in one
16	of 15 rat reservoir areas in the Bronx, and the other
17	is I'd like to update you on the state of that
18	building. As you learned at the meeting, there were
19	illegal conversions in the basement. People were
20	living in the basement under terrible conditions.
21	There were rodents in the basements. There we
22	problems with garbage management, and with structural
23	problems. Usually, we only see rats in buildings
24	when there are structural problems, and that's a
25	fancy word for saying there are holes and the, you

2 know, the walls have-don't have integrity. So, the 3 rats can go through open holes from the outdoors, 4 indoors. The building has been really cleaned up. We're working with HPD and the Department of 5 Sanitation, which provided garbage bins in the 6 7 basements. The structural deficits or the holes have 8 been repaired and filled. We are continuing to be on 9 site, and present and baiting. The tenants have been provided legal counsel as part of the Health and 10 11 Human Resources or Department of Social Services' 12 efforts to ensure that tenants have good legal 13 representation. So I things in the building are much better. The idea of rat reservoir, though, is that 14 15 you can't really get rid of rates in a building 16 alone. That rats that become entrenched in the 17 neighborhood need to be addressed on a neighborhood 18 wide basis. The data that I can share with you for 19 this area were-are in March of-of 2015 when the rat 20 reservoir program just began, they go through the 21 geographic area and the staff visit every lot, every 2.2 building, every park looking for active rodent signs, 23 and they found them in 35% of locations. When they went back recently, they found only half that number. 24 25 So we aren't where we want to get yet, but we are-we

are definitely making progress. It's progress that depends on both on private owners, on city agencies, and on residents to achieve, and we are very hopeful that things are going in the right direction. So much better in the building, getting in the neighborhood.

8 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: When was the 9 last time that your agency was at this building and 10 spoke to the tenants?

11 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'd have to-it's 12 been-it will be weeks, but let me get the exact date 13 for you. It might be days. [background comments] 14 [off mic].

15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Do you affirm to 16 tell the truth before this committee and to answer o 17 Council Member questions honestly?

CORINNE SCHIFF: Yes.

18

19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you.

20 CORINNE SCHIFF: Corinne Schiff, Acting 21 Deputy Commissioner for Environmental Health and we 22 have a case manager working in the neighborhood and 23 working in the building as well, and I actually saw 24 her yesterday. She was on her way to the building. 25 She's there at least weekly and she was there

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 144 2 yesterday, and she described really a tremendous 3 improvement at the building. She's monitoring very 4 closely. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Awesome. Commissioner, you mentioned that this location is one 6 7 of 15 in the Bronx. 8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That's correct. 9 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Is the 10 Department of Health planning on informing 11 communities, the other 14 that they-those residents that they're living in a rat reservoir and dos and 12 13 don'ts and what exactly you can do to avoid 14 contacting disease? 15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, first, let 16 me just separate that into a number of different 17 questions. One is that we actively seek to work with 18 community residents as part of rodent control 19 efforts. We have something that's affectionately 20 known as the rat academy, which I know several 21 council members that may be the formal name, but it 2.2 is the-it is actually a training program where you 23 learn about how to identify active rodent signs and steps that you can take to reduce pest infestations. 24 25 These are available training programs. I know

2	several council members and the Borough President's
3	office has hosted these trainings, and we'd be happy
4	to follow up with you on that. You asked about
5	Leptospirosis, and I do want to point out that this
6	an extremely rare disease. We see a handful of cases
7	every year. It's related to rodent urine, and in our
8	setting principal-that's the principal source, and
9	the situation that we encountered in this area where
10	we identified a cluster for the first time was-had a
11	set of unusual circumstances. This is very rare.
12	It's not caused by rat bites or touching rats. It's-
13	it's spread through rat urine, and there are a lot of
14	rats in New York City. We're working had to reduce
15	their number, but Leptospirosis remains very rare.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: But
17	Commissioner, are you willing—or is—are you willing—
18	is your agency willing to publicly identify the other
19	14 locations?
20	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Oh, they are. As
21	far as I know, they are publicly identified. We have
22	45 around the city.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Okay.
24	
25	
l	

2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: And there are 15 3 in the Bronx, and we'd be happy to give you the coordinates. 4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Are any of these locations, these reservoirs in NYCHA 6 7 developments? Because I'm speaking to my tenants--8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] The 9 answer to that is yes. 10 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Alright. 11 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: And we also work 12 directly with NYCHA on pest management, and-and give 13 them support in-in pest management. You-I-you were 14 going to say that you think NYCHA developments have a 15 problem with pest management? 16 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Oh, they do. 17 I mean you-you cannot walk through a NYCHA development at least in my council district without 18 19 somebody with a rat, you know, running around in the 20 grounds. So, we'd love to really sit down with your 21 agency to see if I have other reservoirs in my Council District, but really focus on 750 Grand 2.2 23 Concourse on addressing their issues. I have-just have two more questions. Family planning. You know, 24 in my life before getting into government I was 25

2 healthcare administrator. I have a passion in terms 3 of protecting the rights of our adolescents and just 4 families in terms of family planning, and I'm concerned about the potential cuts in Planned 5 Parenthood that this new federal government is-will 6 7 have on-and what is the city doing? Should there be 8 cuts in family planning and Planned Parenthood to 9 ensure that the-these agencies and these services are-are protected within the City of New York. 10 11 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I'm really 12 glad to have a family planning advocate, and someone 13 who will work directly in that area in our City Council the cuts to Title 10 and the threats to 14 Planned Parenthood are a source of great concern to

15 16 us, but I think we all saw last week when the efforts 17 to repeal the Affordable Care Act were turned back in 18 the house that it is possible to resist these 19 efforts, and that is our goal. We also have worked 20 in schools to make access to contraception a 21 possibility through our school based health clinics, 2.2 and through school and also through--in schools where 23 we don't have school based health clinics. So it remains an important human right I would argue for 24 women to have access to not just information about 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 148				
2	the contraception, but the actual contraceptive				
3	services, and we are continuing to make that				
4	available. We'll continue to endeavor to do that.				
5	COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Right. You can				
6	count on me to be a partner in protecting				
7	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]				
8	Thank you.				
9	COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA:Family				
10	Planning Services. Lastly, the undocumented in terms				
11	of the HIPAA Law. You know, we have the undocumented				
12	community that goes to see a provider. Most of them				
13	are uninsured and so they're put on the sliding fee				
14	scale. You have HQHCs who, you know, cannot turn				
15	anyone away regarding their inability to pay. Does				
16	HIPAA Law protect the undocumented in terms of the				
17	federal government having access to the medical				
18	records or having access to individuals that are				
19	uninsured to see if they're documented or				
20	undocumented, and just to personal information?				
21	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I—I should—I				
22	should think that it does, but you are aware I'm sure				
23	that the-that there's an executive order that we				
24	cannot in any—in any of our services or in any				
25	healthcare facility ask information about people's				
l					

2 documentation status. So we don't do that at the 3 Health Department. We protect people's private 4 medical records, and I would expect that that is 5 covered. Do you want to comment?

149

COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: You know, the 6 7 reason I asked is because for example I have a twoyear-old and when we took him to the doctor the asked 8 9 for certain documents, a birth certificate being one of them, and we needed to show that so even though 10 11 mom and day, my wife and I would go to the doctor 12 just to-if I were to go on my own just to prove that 13 hey, he's really with dad and this-this really 14 happens.

15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]16 Well, they're checking their medical records.

17 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: [interposing] 18 So if you have a child that comes in and doesn't have 19 doesn't have a birth certificate on file, that's an 20 avenue where if the federal government has access to 21 the medical records or try to draw their attention to 22 that family.

23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I-I'm sure that we 24 don't ask people for their birth certificates, and

25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 150 2 I'm-I'm not sure why you were asked for it but I have 3 had--4 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: [interposing] That's-that's one of the requirements to my 5 understanding when you go to-when you go to at least 6 7 to a-a medical provider, and you bring a child they 8 want proof. 9 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: They want proof that you're the parent? 10 11 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Is that what 13 they're after? 14 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Yes. 15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, let me-let 16 me turn this question over to our General Counsel. 17 He's a lawyer. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: [interposing] 19 I'm sorry. I see your staff is shaking their head. 20 So that's not a requirement that you have to provide 21 a-a birth certificate to prove that you're the 2.2 parent? 23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I-I, you know, I-I-this is-I have never been asked to do this, and I'm 24 a parent, and I don't know anybody who's been asked 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 151			
2	to prove that they are the parent of a child that			
3	they bring to a facility, but I-I absolutely am not			
4	question questioning your experience. So let me turn			
5	it over to the lawyer for the Health Department.			
6	THOMAS MERRILL: Do Ido I need to be			
7	sworn in? Thank you.			
8	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes. Do you swear			
9	or affirm to tell the truth and nothing but the truth			
10	to this committee, and to respond honestly to Council			
11	Member questions.			
12	THOMAS MERRILL: I do.			
13	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Tom.			
14	Council Member, I'm Thomas Merrill. I'm			
15	the General Counsel for the agency, and so to your			
16	question about HIPAA-HIPAA. HIPAA finds the medical			
17	records so regardless of whether you're documented or			
18	not it would apply and it would protect the records			
19	of treatment. There are exceptions within HIPAA that			
20	allow disclosures and one of the-you know, so it-so I			
21	think when get theoretical here in terms of and how			
22	the requests would come, but there are-if something			
23	is mandated by law, it would have to be just turned			
24	over regardless if you're documented or not. So			
25	depending on how the request came in from the federal			
I				

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 152 government there might have to be turned over, but 2 3 HIPAA does protect all records regardless. It's not 4 specific to documented or undocumented. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Now, in regards to-I just want to go back to that birth 6 7 certificate because-THOMAS MERRILL: The birth certificate 8 9 for that. (sic) 10 COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: -- I envy the-11 the two agencies that I worked with as healthcare 12 administrator I remember that being a requirement, 13 and I remember DOH coming in and doing audits, and you-you know, they wanted to ensure that a child had 14 15 proper documentation and birth certificates was one 16 of them. So you're saying that that's not a 17 requirement? 18 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: No this would be 19 the other Health Department, the State Health 20 They have oversight over healthcare Department. 21 facilities. I don't have oversight over healthcare 2.2 facilities. So I don't want to pretend that I'm 23 familiar with those regulations. So I'm just speaking out of experience-my person experience, and 24 25 I-I wouldn't question the experience that you have.

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 153			
2	I do understand that you are concerned that people			
3	not be made vulnerable with respect to their			
4	documentation status when they seek care. And I can			
5	assure you that in the Health Department services we			
6	do not request and would not pursue any information			
7	on a person's documentation status as a requirement			
8	for services.			
9	COUNCIL MEMBER SALAMANCA: Alright, well			
10	thank you, Mr. Chair. Thank you.			
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Council			
12	Member Salamanca. So, I want to get back into the			
13	childcare inspections and homelessness issue that I			
14	was talking about before			
15	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]			
16	Sure.			
17	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:I called on my			
18	colleagues. Would the Administration support changes			
19	to Article 47 of the City Health Code to include			
20	childcare centers in city shelters?			
21	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We are in			
22	discussions with the Department of Social Services			
23	about the whole issue of childcare in shelters.			
24	Obviously, if it's a childcare center, it would need			
25	to be regulated by the Health Department.			
ļ				

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 154 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So you're open to 3 it? 4 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We're having conversations, and we're figuring it out. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Which means you're 6 7 open to it. 8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I quess so. 9 [laughs] 10 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. A recent 11 study found that New York City's homeless high school 12 students faced serious health risks including asthma 13 attacks, unplanned pregnancies and self-harm. What 14 is the department doing to work with the Department 15 of Education, the Department of Homeless Services to 16 better serve this vulnerable population? 17 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'm not familiar 18 with the study that you're citing, but I do know that 19 we have a very robust school health service in our 20 schools. It's one that has grown enormously in this administration, particularly with respect to the 21 ability to offer behavioral health services, which 2.2 23 should-it sounds like it might have a role to play with children who are coming from homeless shelters. 24 The observation that these are vulnerable children is 25

certainly true. The fact that we have school based 2 3 health clinics where-in 150 schools is an opportunity 4 obviously to provide full service primary healthcare to children, all children, homeless or not, and an 5 important resource for these children. We also have 6 7 worked now for some years on better management of asthma care in schools. So, I can't say that we have 8 9 a specific program aimed at children in schools who are homeless. We have a very robust school health 10 11 program that aims to serve all the children in our 12 schools. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Great. I want to 14 talk about food safety. 15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Uh-huh, you--16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: The Fiscal 2018 17 Preliminary Plan allocates more--18 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] 19 Hang-hang on one second. Dr. Askew is the Deputy 20 Commissioner for Family and Child Health. He wants 21 you to know more about asthma in schools. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Sure. 23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I think. 24 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Great, great. 25

155

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 156 2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I want you 3 to meet my wonderful team. DR. GEORGE ASKEW: [interposing] Yeah, I 4 5 know. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We do have a 6 7 fabulous team. DR. GEORGE ASKEW: [interposing] No, I'm 8 9 happy-I'm happy to introduce to them. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I'm glad he's here. 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth and nothing but the truth to 13 this committee and respond honestly to Council Member 14 15 questions? 16 DR. GEORGE ASKEW: (off mic) I do. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you very much. 18 19 DR. GEORGE ASKEW: Now I'm on. No, George Askew, Deputy Commissioner for the Division of 20 Family and Child Health for the Office of School 21 Health lives in conjunction with our colleagues at 2.2 23 the Department of Education, and I didn't want to add much. I just wanted to say that we are looking very 24 25 specifically at schools where there's high

2 percentages of children who are homeless or-or 3 inadequately housed, and so we're looking at putting 4 additional services specifically into those-into 5 those schools.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's great. I 6 7 mean there a story in the New York Times today about I believe it was a school-it is may not be-either 8 9 Brownsville or East New York where I think 30% of the kids are kids that are currently homeless, and the 10 11 efforts of the Department of Education has been 12 making and the schools have been making to get them 13 better test PREP, meals, all sorts of things to 14 support their development given their unstable 15 housing situation. So, it's great to hear that-that 16 the Health Department is going to be working or is 17 working with DOE on these issues. 18 DR. GEORGE ASKEW: Great.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you.
 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [off mic] Thank,
 George.
 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: It's good to meet
 you. So we're going to talk about food safety. So

24 the Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Plan allocates more \$17 25 million to the Bureau of Food Safety and Community

Sanitation. A 2015 City Controller audit determined 2 3 that the bureau needed to strengthen its controls to ensure that food service establishments resolved 4 health code violations in a timely manner. 5 The audit also found the Bureau of Supervisors failed to 6 7 consistently perform supervisory field inspections at the level established by inspection procedures. 8 How 9 has the department responded to the Controller's Report? 10

11 DEPUTY COMMISSION SCHIFF: Well, so I'll 12 take two things. One in terms of follow-up on the 13 repeat inspections we do provide the-the inspection 14 results to the restaurants so they know what it is 15 that we have found. We've launched a new program called a Inspection History Report, and it's really 16 17 interesting report where we-we provide the 18 restaurants with three years of data. So they can 19 really see repeat violations and try to make more 20 long-term changes in their programs. In terms of the closure issue that the Controller noted for us, we 21 did make a change so that when whatever decision is 2.2 23 made by the Bureau about closure, it's recorded in our data system where we-where the determination is 24 25 to close or not to close the restaurant. The

25

2 inspector makes a recommendation. That decision is 3 not made by the inspector. It goes to a supervisor 4 and then to the supervisor's supervisor. So there's 5 a lot of review there and we changed our system to 6 record all of that.

7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So the Food Service Establishment Advisory Board's 2016 Annual Report 8 9 recommended nine changes to the restaurant inspection grading process. Most of these recommendations were 10 11 that DOHMH stop counting certain violations towards a restaurant's letter grade as it did not pertain at 12 13 all to food safety. The Board's report stated these 14 changes "balanced the need to protect public safety 15 while not excessively penalizing food service 16 establishments for non-critical food violations. 17 However, DOHMH recently responded to these 18 recommendations with a statement modifying or 19 rejecting six of the proposed nine changes. Why did 20 DOHMH reject so many of these recommendations? This 21 Advisory Board includes experts in food safety. 2.2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: So let me start 23 and then I'll ask Acting Deputy Commissioner Schiff to come in. The Food Service Establishment Advisory 24

Board has been a very useful addition to the Health

159

2 Department. We met throughout last year and met just 3 last week at which time some of the recommendations 4 that the-had been made by the Advisory Board were reviewed and considered and as you note, not all of 5 them were accepted. Some of them were. I-this issue 6 7 really relies-revolves around the adjudication of 8 letter grades. As you are aware, something like 92% 9 of our restaurants or 24,000 of them put up an A letter grade, a highly valued letter grade, but only 10 11 62% of these restaurants achieved that letter grade 12 on the initial inspection. The rest of them go 13 through a process in which a letter grade is 14 adjudicated, and we continue to stand by the fines 15 that we have-we have issued related to the initial 16 inspection. I would note for the Council that the 17 income from fines is not-is now about at a level that 18 it was before letter grades were ever introduced. 19 It's been a huge decline from a-a maximum. I's 20 something over \$50 million a year down to now about 21 \$21 million a year. So most of the has been due to 2.2 the fact that we have an all-time high of people 23 getting A letter grades. Do you want to add to that? DEPUTY COMMISSION SCHIFF: I can just say 24 that we met with the subcommittee of the Food Service 25

2 Establishment Advisory Board. The Board created a 3 subcommittee to address the issue of violations, which is something they were mandated to review under 4 the local law that established the committee. 5 We had very productive discussions with them. 6 Thev 7 presented-it may have been a little more than nine. It was more like ten violations. Their 8 9 recommendations were not necessarily to remove them from the scoring system. For the most part, I don't 10 11 think they said they were not related to food safety, 12 but they requested certain changes in them, and there 13 were many that we were able to accept exactly as the 14 Board presented them to us. Some of them we made 15 other kinds of changes trying to get at the concerns 16 that the Board raised, but trying to address those in 17 a slightly different way. Some of them, as you say, 18 we did not think were in the best interest of public 19 health, and we laid out for the Board our-our 20 reasoning there. We'll now be moving into 21 rulemaking. So there will be opportunity for-for further comment because that was sort of our-our 2.2 23 process in our thinking. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, if there is a 24

25 food service restaurant or establishment that in the

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 162				
2	public bathroom there is not the appropriate sign				
3	that's supposed to be hung up that says something				
4	like you're supposed to wash your hands-				
5	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] If				
6	you're an employee, wash your hands. Yeah.				
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Which they should				
8	have. I'm not saying they shouldn't have that. I				
9	don't understand why that counts towards a letter A.				
10	Why does that count towards a letter grade?				
11	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I think hand				
12	washing is really a core sanitary behavior.				
13	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: No, what I'm saying				
14	is there are-okay, let's take a dented can. There's				
15	a dented can and an inspector comes in and finds a				
16	dented can with the other dented cans, and they're				
17	not separated out as they're supposed to be under the				
18	law. Why should that count towards their grade?				
19	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: The problem with				
20	dents in a can is it may imply an integrity problem				
21	with the packaging of that item. So, that's why				
22	we're concerned about dented cans. Do you want to				
23	add to that?				
24	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So the point I'm				
25	trying to make is that I think that there are plenty				

2 of things that are in the rules right now that are a 3 stretch to pertain to the actual letter grade of a 4 restaurant.

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: So what the letter 5 grade is really aimed at measuring not the 6 7 healthfulness of food, but the sanitary practices 8 that underlie its preparation. That's what it's 9 about, and we're very confident that we've made a lot of progress in improving sanitary practices. When I 10 11 first started, a quart of restaurants, a quarter were 12 reporting that they had mice. That proportion has 13 gone way down, and many other types of violations have gone down. So we're confident that the letter 14 15 grading is not in anyway trivial as a way of 16 enhancing hygienic practices in restaurants. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I support a letter

18 grade system. I support a saner letter grade system. 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: But I would beg to 20 differ. I think it's quite sane. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I-well, we're going

22 to have a hearing on this.

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Be open for publiccomment and we'll have something to say. (sic)

25

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Well,					
3	we're going to have a hearing on this with					
4	legislation in the next couple of months because I					
5	think that the current system-I support a system. I					
6	think there should be grades, but if you get a					
7	certain number of points with this and now a number					
8	of points for this, and if you have less than 16					
9	points you get an A. I mean you need like a degree					
10	to understand how the letter grade system works. I					
11	mean it's crazy. Other cities-we're the only city-if					
12	you go to Los Angeles, which my understanding is the					
13	previous Administration looked at L.A					
14	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]					
15	That's correct					
16	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:and the letter					
17	grade. Our letter grading system looks nothing like					
18	their letter grading system.					
19	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, this is New					
20	York City. [laughs]					
21	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, they're-					
22	theirs seem a lot more sane to me where there's 100-					
23	point scale. You know, if you get above 90 you get					
24	an A. We have this bizarre system where if you get a					
25	certain—under a certain—we're not going to litigate					

it here today, but we're going to have legislation on 2 3 this because I don't think the system makes sense 4 currently. I think that it needs to be in a more comprehensive and fair way, and that it can be done 5 while still protecting the integrity of customers, 6 7 and New Yorkers as it relates to food safety and 8 sanitary conditions, but in a way that makes more 9 sense for business owners, and for the public to understand. If you ask-if you walk down the street 10 11 and asked most New Yorkers how does a restaurant get 12 an A, they couldn't tell you because it is extremely 13 hard to understand how you get an A, how you get a B, how you adjudicate all of these things. I think that 14 15 the-and this is not a criticism of you. That is not 16 a criticism of your team unless they were the ones 17 that were there that implemented the system. That-18 that when the system was set up, it was set up in a very imperfect way, and I think that we can build on 19 20 it, make it fairer, make it more easily 21 understandable while still protecting the integrity 2.2 that we want to have as I relates to pest and vermin 23 and Salmonella and all of the flies and all of these things. Talk to any small business owner right now, 24 and they'll tell the system is broken. 25

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We'll talk with 2 3 you about this, and I'm glad that you support letter 4 grading--5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] I support it. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: -- and I think New York City residents have voted with their feet, and 8 9 owners cover their A letter grades. That's exactly what we hope to accomplish. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We-we can get into 12 the nitty gritty when we meet or when we have a hearing on this, but I think the adjudication process 13 14 needs to be changed on when things go to OATH. Ι 15 think there's a whole host of changes that need to be 16 made. 17 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We're happy to 18 talk with you. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] I've-

I've studied this a lot. I've looked at it. I mean 20 I'm-I think that the system is replete for 21 significant changes and modifications that will 2.2 23 maintain the integrity that make it a fair, more easily understandable system. I don't know how the 24 25 system was adopted like this in the first place. We

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 167 should be more like Los Angeles and less like the 2 3 system we have right how. So I look forward to working together. 4 5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Absolutely. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We're probably 6 going to disagree. 7 8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I think we may, 9 but we will all look forward to ensuring that dining in New York City remains a wonderful and healthy 10 11 experience and hygienically safe experience that it 12 is. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And in a way that 14 the public can understand. 15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I think they 16 understand A, B, C. [laughs] 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: They don't 18 understand what it means to get an A, B or or a C. 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We will talk, and 20 I look forward to the conversation. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: See, when we talk to kids and we say like the ABCs, that's supposed to 2.2 23 be like-the ABCs are like the most easily understandable things. This system you could go MIT 24 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 168				
2	and ask them how do you get an A, and they'll say				
3	well, you know, dented cans and—I mean it's bizarre.				
4	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, we do know				
5	that our As do predict them. They have a real				
6	bearing on—on sanitary safety. So we'll look forward				
7	to talking. We have a lot of data that we'd be happy				
8	to share with you.				
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I want significant				
10	changes to this system, and I'm going to push for				
11	them. Thank you. Okay, so let's get to HIV and				
12	AIDS. So Dr. Varma who used to be the Deputy				
13	Commissioner for Infectious Diseases is now in				
14	Africa.				
15	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'm not sure he's				
16	quite there yet, but he's headed there.				
17	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: He's heading to				
18	Africa, and so right now we have as the Acting				
19	Commissioner for Infectious Diseases Dr. Daskalakas,				
20	who oversaw the HIV and AIDS Bureau and still does.				
21	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That is correct,				
22	although there is an acting for the HIV and AIDS				
23	Bureau being the Deputy and for Disease Control is a				
24	pretty busy job.				
<u>о</u> г					

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 169 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But he's, but Dr. 3 Daskalakas is the Acting right now. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: He's acting right 4 5 now. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And how long has he 6 7 been acting for? DR. DASKALAKAS: [off mic] February 10th. 8 9 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: February 10th. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Since February 10 11 10th. So it's only been a month and a half. 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That's correct. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And then when will 13 14 the decision be made on who-who gets the--15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] Very 16 soon. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I hope it becomes Dr. Daskalakas. 18 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I appreciate that vote of confidence. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And he didn't know 21 I was going to say that [laughter] but he has done an 22 23 incredible job, incredible, incredible. 24 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 170				
2	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I am very lucky to				
3	have a very strong leadership team. We have a great				
4	tem.				
5	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Well,				
6	if he can do in infectious disease, what he's been				
7	able to do for HIV and AIDS with advocates and with				
8	New Yorkers				
9	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]				
10	Yeah.				
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:and with the City				
12	Council and with health institutions across the city				
13	of New York that he's done-he didn't know I was going				
14	to say this. He and I haven't talked in months.				
15	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Sure. [laughs]				
16	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That, you know,				
17	you'd be very well suited. I know you're a fan. I				
18	know you appreciate his leadership, but I think he				
19	would do a fantastic job and I want to talk about				
20	that good work now at it relates to HIV and AIDS. Ok.				
21	So the Preliminary Budget allocates \$191 million to				
22	the HIV and AIDS Prevention and Treatment Bureaus,				
23	which is a decrease of \$5.5 million, about 3% when				
24	compared to the budget at adoption. The funding				
25	reductions occurred primarily in contractual				

-						
2	services. It was what we were talking about earlier,					
3	contractual services, and getting these contracts					
4	out. The plan reduces that program's headcount by 18					
5	positions. What specific programs and services will					
6	the headcount and funding reductions affect?					
7	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'm going to-I'm					
8	got asking Sandy Rozza to go first, and-and then					
9	we'll turn it over as needed.					
10	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: So on the-on					
11	the headcount, the 18 is actually just grants, the					
12	grant adjustment in bringing the awards down in line					
13	with the headcount. There were no actual reductions.					
14	It's just the bookkeeping to make sure that					
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So there is nor					
16	real reduction?					
17	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: In the					
18	headcount.					
19	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: In the headcount.					
20	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: The \$5.5 million					
21	that you refer to in the contractual, most of that					
22	was just again another bookkeeping shifting. I do					
23	have funding for the Bureau of HIV into our Mental					
24	Hygiene Division under the-the cut, the Bureau of-					
25	what? [background comments]					
l						

2

3

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Alcohol and Drugs. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay.

4 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We have some, too.
5 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROZZA: So again,
6 it's primarily bookkeeping.

7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. So, starting on August 29, 2016 all New York City residents with 8 9 HIV and AIDS who meet the financial need requirements are eligible to receive HASA services, and we had a 10 11 hearing with Commissioner Banks a few days ago where we've seen I think the number is almost 18,000 new 12 13 people have enrolled and who now get benefits to 14 provide stable housing and rent-rental assistance for 15 themselves. What kind of collaboration has occurred 16 between DOHMH and the New York City Human Resource 17 Administration regarding HASA services?

18 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I-as you 19 know, we have worked closely with-with Department of 20 Social Services on the End the Epidemic effort. The 21 availability of housing is a key resource to people who are living with HIV-AIDS. We have very good data 2.2 23 for both HASA and HOPWA that people who are stably houses have lower viral loads and more participation 24 in their care. So I would describe it as a very 25

2 close collaboration, one that began with the planning 3 process for the End the Epidemic.

4 DR. DASKALAKAS: Additionally, we are working closely with HASA to become the trainers for 5 individuals who will be doing outreach in HASA 6 7 housing, for individuals who are not priority suppresses to case management and bring them back to 8 9 care or to care. So the Department of Health is going to be mentoring in effect the case management 10 11 aspects of HASA that have been supported by Council. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Great. So I don't 13 want to nitpick here, but I'm here and I'm going to ask a few--14 15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: But we-we're happy 16 to accept those questions and-and address them if you 17 have a--18 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] No, 19 I-I have more questions--20 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Okay. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: -- and this is not me, it's-it's just continuing to build on the good 2.2 23 work we've done. So we've had major investments that we've talked about [coughs] and programs to ending 24 the epidemic and other initiatives that you all have 25

2	done a great job on. The target of 92% of patients			
3	enrolled in Ryan White where the current anti-			
4	retroviral prescription right now it's just below 90%			
5	The goal is 92%. I think we're doing really well,			
6	but how do we get that number up even higher?			

7 DR. DASKALAKAS: So I think that there are a lot of elements that are working simultaneously 8 9 in New York City to support that, and a lot of that does evolve around ending the epidemic. I think that 10 11 with increasing efforts to mix it into retroviral 12 therapy faster on the re-diagnosed individuals that may be what makes the difference with that margin. 13 So one fantastic example was the work that's 14 15 happening currently in the sexual health clinics 16 where individuals, and now I think it's three-three 17 clinics who are diagnosed with HIV are actually 18 offered therapy on the same day, and so far the 19 update given the fact that it's only been in three clinics has been remarkable. So I think that one 20 answer is that we're encouraging significant work to 21 get people antiretroviral therapy faster because we 2.2 23 know from other cities that the data indicates that those individuals tend to stay in care and stay on 24 anti-retroviral therapy, So in effect, New York City 25

2 is treating HIV like an infection, which is the right 3 answer and not delaying, and I think that will change 4 the numbers.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So the department's 5 new Jump Start program provides antiretroviral 6 7 treatments in connection to care to patients who are newly diagnosed with HIV. I know you've worked very 8 9 hard on this program, and you should be very proud of The program is currently available at the 10 it. 11 Riverside, Fort Greene and Jamaica Sexual Health Clinics. What is the timeline for providing Jump 12 Start all eight STD clinics? 13

DR. DASKALAKAS: So Sue Blank is the Assistant Commissioner for the Bureau STD, flashing number five to me just now, which means that Jump Start is at five of them, and so we have three left, and I think that we're looking probably by the end of the year to have all the Jump Start facilities on board.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Probably the end ofthe year or by the end of the year.

DR. DASKALAKAS: By the end of the yearwe will be on board.

25

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And you received-I					
3	believe the department received \$500,000 grant from					
4	the MAC AIDS fund. What was that grant for and how					
5	has it been used? [background comments]					
6	DR. DASKALAKAS: So, just-so they					
7	actually were part of the initial launch of Jump					
8	Start at the Riverside Clinic. So the use of private					
9	funds actually facilitated the speedy initiation of					
10	Jump Start at Riverside. So they were-they were					
11	involved really at the ground level of getting that					
11 12	involved really at the ground level of getting that started at the first clinic, and then subsequently					
12	started at the first clinic, and then subsequently					
12 13	started at the first clinic, and then subsequently everything has launched using the Ending the Epidemic					
12 13 14	started at the first clinic, and then subsequently everything has launched using the Ending the Epidemic Funds, and further support is happening at Riverside					

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So Dr. Daskalakas, 18 19 there has been a lot of research that's come out recently, though. You probably have the most up-to-20 date information on this that continues to show that 21 an HIV positive person who is virally suppressed who 22 23 is on their medication, taking it everyday, and is undetectable, as it relates to the virus, and their 24 body that what I read recently is that there is 25

1 COMMITTEE	ON	HEALTH
-------------	----	--------

2	almost a zero percent chance that that an individual
3	who is virally suppressed can actually transmit the
4	virus to someone else. Is that the most up-to-date
5	information the department is operating off of?
6	DR. DASKALAKAS: The answer is yes, and
7	I'm actually also proud if you know—if you haven't
8	seen this to tell-to remind you that New York City is
9	the first jurisdiction in the United States to sign
10	onto a consensus statement that affirms that
11	statement. So we are the first city or state.
12	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And Dr. Bassett,
13	what happens if the-if the cuts that we talked about
14	earlier are not, you know, \$100 million to Ryan White
15	but if they're \$25 million, and we disproportionately
16	get hit because we have the highest number of people
17	living with HIV and AIDS in the United States in New
18	York City. What happens then?
19	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I-I think
20	that we have a high degree of political commitment at

21 both the state and city level to ensuring that we
22 embed the activities that have been addressed-adopted
23 under End the Epidemic. There would be an effort to
24 protect these services. You've heard about some of
25 them but it is a whole portfolio of services that

includes making 28-day PEP available. That's now at 2 3 all eight of our clinics, making PREP available and, 4 of course, we are serving a population that is not well served in other settings through sexual health 5 clinics. We know that we have an epidemic here in 6 7 New York City that is predominantly affecting men who 8 have sex with men, predominantly affecting Black and 9 Latino men and often affecting young men, and that is exactly the group of people who we see coming through 10 11 our clinics. So it will remain just critical and 12 it's good public health protection not only for the person who is living with HIV, but for-in terms of 13 14 ending transmission of HIV. So I'm very optimistic 15 that we'll be able to be protect this-this investment 16 because it makes such good public health sense, and 17 New York City is being looked to not just across the 18 country, but around the world as a-as an example of 19 how to tackle HIV in an urban setting. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I'm going to go to 21 Council Member Koo who has a question. 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Thank you. Thank 23 Thank you, Dr. Bassett, and my question you, Chair. on the restaurant inspections how often are you 24 25 supposed to do it?

2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: There's one unannounced inspection for every one of our 24,000 3 4 restaurants in New York every year. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Every year. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: 6 And it's 7 unannounced. The reason that it's unannounced is so 8 that we, you know, see what their management is like 9 in the absence of advanced warning. When a restaurant is starting out, they may request 10 11 inspection. It's like a practice inspection and any 12 restaurant that-and that we make available at very 13 low cost. It may be free, and if you are an existing restaurant and you want to practice inspection, and 14 15 you've already had inspections, it's available at a-16 at a reduced cost. Certainly, \$100, much less than 17 the private sector. The other inspections are 18 follow-up inspections to make sure that any problems 19 that were identified were-have been attended to. So 20 it's one unannounced inspection a year. 21 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So suppose a restaurant receive a low grade. In other words a B 2.2 23 or lower. Your grade, right? They-how often your agency will go back to inspect the restaurant again? 24 Because I see some restaurants with the low grade for 25

4

2 a long, long time like six months or something like3 that, yeah.

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes.

5 DEPUTY COMMISSION SCHIFF: So department established a risk based inspection schedule and so 6 7 restaurants that perform poorly on inspections are 8 inspected more frequently than restaurants that 9 perform well. So a restaurant that gets an A grade on its initial inspection we will not be back for 10 11 year. If a restaurant doesn't get an A, then we come 12 back for that repeat inspection that Dr. Bassett was 13 mentioning. We do that in about 30 days, and that's 14 the graded inspection, and that's where the 15 restaurant can post a grade or a grade pending sign. You may see sometimes the grade pending sign. 16 We 17 look at those two inspections, the initial inspection 18 and that follow-up inspection and we look at the 19 scores of those inspections, and that's how we 20 determine the next inspection for that restaurant. 21 So a restaurant that has C on that re-inspection or 2.2 has gotten in the C range on either of the two 23 inspections we'll be back in about three to five months roughly and a restaurant that's in that B 24 25 range, it will be more like seven to nine months, and

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 181 again the restaurant that best scores the A, we won't 2 be back for a year. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay. [coughs] What 4 about hose food counts? Do you ever use bad food 5 counts kind of annually. (sic) 6 7 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes, the food carts are also inspected annually. 8 9 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: How-how often? COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Once a year. 10 11 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Once a year. How do you indicate this particular food count? 12 This 13 inspected? 14 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, in order to 15 be licensed, they have to be inspected. So all-all of our licensed food carts have been inspected, but 16 17 we have been in conversations about how to make this 18 information more available to the public. 19 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Because this-this 20 inspection and the registration on a food cart is 21 like-usually good for two years or three years. You 2.2 cannot tell by looking at that you-you inspected the 23 cart? COMMISSIONER BASSETT: You're correct. 24 We are in discussions about ways to make the 25

2	inspection results, which are performed annually more
3	available. I can ask Deputy Commissioner Schiff to
4	say something about what our inspection results are
5	like. The-the food carts are doing pretty well, and
6	I also want to mention to you that when you get a C
7	grade it-it doesn't mean that your food is unsafe.
8	We don't allow restaurants that have unsafe practices
9	to continue to be open for business. It just is not,
10	you know, just like you don't get kicked out of
11	school or asked to repeat the year for a C grade. It
12	just is not a great grade. Do you want to say
13	something?
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But I mean you may
15	have too many dented cans.
16	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [laughter] I
17	don't know about you and the dented cans.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So no, no, no-
19	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: It's insane. Sorry
20	Council Member.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: No, my-my question
22	is on the food count in all restaurants?
23	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I wanted to
24	ask Corinne Schiff to say something about what our
25	inspection findings are because they're generally

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 183
2	pretty good, but you are pointing out that it
3	doesn't-it's not available readily to the public what
4	these inspections show.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So do you support
6	the-the Council legislation for putting a grade
7	system on food counts in the same thing like
8	restaurants? Do you support that?
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Council Member
10	Koslowitz has a bill to have letter grades of food
11	carts.
12	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]
13	Yeah, I haven't read your bill, Council Member, but
14	we do have concerns that I expected then relayed to
15	you about the whole issue with the mobile food
16	service establishment and-and putting a physical
17	letter grade on it.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Because I think that
19	is really necessary because sometimes when I pass
20	food carts they—like the workers they smoke and they
21	cook together, no, and sometimes they leave all the
22	stuff on the road—on the street. So it's important
23	that we have some like expression and grading so that
24	customer know which carts are good to use and which
25	carts are not good.

25

2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Your-your point is 3 well taken that we are all in favor of transparency as information about our inspections and we are in 4 discussions about ways to accomplish that because we 5 have to get more complaints. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: [interposing] Because you have to get more complaint drive, right? 8 9 Suppose nobody call about a particular food cart, no. It's not going to get inspected. 10 DEPUTY COMMISSION SCHIFF: 11 Our inspections are not-we do respond to complaints, but 12 we do also have routine inspections. So it's 13 14 complaint driven, but also there are routine 15 inspections, and-and we're-we're looking into this, 16 too, transparency. We agree with you that-that we 17 could expand transparency. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay, thanks. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So in concept do you support letter grades for food carts. 20 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I-I have some 21 2.2 concerns, but I do support the idea of the public 23 being aware and some grades-24

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So letter grades 3 are good enough for restaurants, but not for food 4 carts?

5 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It has to do-I'd be happy to have this conversation at a-a greater 6 7 length with you, but it has to do with concerns about 8 the fact that it's harder to keep track of a mobile 9 unit than it is to keep track of something that is stationary because it's brick and mortar. So we are 10 11 committed to having transparency. We also are very-12 very serious about maintaining the integrity of our 13 letter grading. We want it always to be appropriate 14 to the food service establishment. So we have some 15 concerns that we'd be happy to talk with anybody who 16 wants to hear them, and I know that there was a lot 17 of concern about letter grades when they were first 18 introduced for restaurants and it's encouraging to me 19 that-that they're not so sought after. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Would you support 21 siting of food carts so you would know where they 2.2 would actually be?

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: You know, that'sso far our licenses have, you know, been unrestricted. The ones that are unrestricted people

2	aren't given assigned spaces. That is not something
3	that the Health Department has involved itself with.
4	Our-our role with respect to the inspections of-of
5	mobile food vending is to ensure that the food is
6	prepared in a hygienic fashion. There are obviously
7	other issues around what people root is, but people
8	who have a mobile food license unless they're one of
9	the ones that limited to a-a borough, they are
10	allowed to go where they want.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What about GPS?
12	Would that help?
13	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, that would
14	certainly, you know, tell you where the place was.
15	That raises a lot of concerns that some people have
15	about the intrusiveness of government and perhaps is
10	worth a longer conversation.
	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. We're going
18	
19	to have a fun hearing on food.
20	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Food and what
21	else? There was something else that you talked-oh,
22	yes, we talked about tobacco.
23	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yeah, two-two fun
24	hearings. Okay. Syphilis. The Fiscal 2018
25	Preliminary Plan allocates nearly \$26 million to SV

2	control, a slight increase of \$849,000 or 3%. When
3	compared to the Fiscal 2017 Adopted Budget, will the
4	department direct this new funding to the prevention
5	of Syphilis, which has increased more than 33%
6	between Fiscal 2015 and Fiscal 2016? Dr. Bassett, I
7	know you're going to say Syphilis is on an increase
8	nationally. It's not just New York City
9	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing]
10	That's correct.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:but we are better
12	than nationally. I want to know what we can do here
13	in New York City. Even with rising Syphilis rates
14	nationally, what can we do to have a decrease in
15	Syphilis in New York City?
16	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I think that
17	one of the things that we've instituted in our Sexual
18	Health Clinics may be part of the-of the answer, but
19	I want to be honest with you that nationally and in
20	our city we don't have a complete understanding of
21	why Syphilis rates are going up. What we are doing
22	now that we hadn't done previously at our Sexual
23	Health Clinics is making available free screens for
24	anybody who wants to get checked. Somewhere I have

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 188
2	among my props that I did bring to show you Our Get
3	Checked. [pause] [laughter].
4	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What do those
5	emogies mean?
6	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [laughs] So
7	they'rethey're aimed at people younger than me.
8	They understand them. They-they-so we are doing a
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] You
10	know, Dr. Bassett, we've been having conversations
11	about older people needing to have safe sex.
12	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes, I'm all for
13	older people also having safe sex.
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay.
15	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: What I was talking
16	about emogies. [laughter] The-the-the department
17	now makes available among the other services at the
18	Sexual Health Clinics a-a-no physical exam, clinical
19	encounters screen so that you can be tested for
20	asymptomatic infection, and some people who will test
21	positive Syphilis will have a symptomatic status, and
22	we'll identify them, and then they can-we can
23	determine whether it should be treated or not. So it
24	means that have—are doing much more screening than we
25	have in the past, and this offer of anybody who's 12

or over can come into our Sexual Health Clinics and 2 ask to get checked is proving quite popular. But 3 4 that said, we also are simply beginning a-an ongoing 5 conversation with the-with advocates and with other clinicians about the problem of rising rates of 6 7 Syphilis, which has been pretty much limited to men who have sex with men. There has been for the first 8 9 time a small uptick also in Syphilis in women, which, of course, raises the additional concerns about 10 11 Syphilis infection during pregnancy. We have 12 something that was initially called the Syphilis 13 Advisory Group. It's now renamed the Sexual Health 14 Advisory Group or SHAG. [laughter] Good. 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You guys are like-16 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] Some 17 people are still awake. 18 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What is going on 19 here today, [laughter] Dr. Bassett? 20 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: And-and the--21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] It's out of an Austin Powers movie. [laughter] 2.2 23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We are working, you know, hard to-to address this issues, but I-I-I 24 25

2 don't think that it's one that will be readdressed.
3 Dr. Daskalakas, if you'd like to add.

4 DR. DASKALAKAS: I just wanted to put a number behind the-sort of the fact of-of the 5 implementing Express Visits for All. The numbers 6 7 increased by I just wanted to put a number behind 8 the-sort of the fact of-of the implementing Express 9 Visits for All. The numbers increased by 60%, people who are pursing those visits, and so I think there 10 11 are lot of data both with people living with HIV and 12 a HIV negative individuals that the most aggressive strategy towards Syphilis other than continuing the 13 14 work we're doing on promoting condoms and other 15 mechan-barrier protections against transmission is rapid identification and treatment. And so the lower 16 17 threshold we go the-the better we'll be able to address the situation. 18

19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yeah, I think one 20 of the confusing things that I hear and you read 21 about when PREP is talked about is the fact that 22 we're a huge supporter of PREP, and we've done a lot 23 to increase access of PREP, but PREP does not do 24 anything to take of Gonorrhea, Clamydia, Syphilis, 25 HPV, any of the other STIS, which we're trying to

bring the uptake rates down. And so I don't know if 2 3 it's a conflicting message but, you know, condoms is 4 really the only thing that can help you with Syphilis. And so if you are engaging in some type of 5 6 sexual conduct or a type of a sex where, you know, we 7 want you to use PREP, but you should also know that 8 PREP alone is not going to take care of you for all 9 the other STIs, and that's a hard message to sell.

191

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It is and-but we 10 11 also know that there are some people who don't use 12 condoms, and those are people we see at our sexual 13 health clinics. They come with other sexually 14 transmitted infections and that's why our sexual 15 health clinics are such a good place to have 16 conversations with people about whether PREP is good 17 for them. At the same time, we're continuing to make 18 the case that condoms are the best protection against 19 many STDs, and if you are not sure you can use 20 condoms all the time, you should consider PREP. This 21 is really not too different than the dual protection 2.2 argument that we make for women who are sexually 23 active and want to make sure that they don't get pregnant, and also want to make sure they don't--24

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 192
2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Birth
3	control and condoms.
4	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes, yes.
5	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes.
6	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Exactly. Yes, and
7	Dr. Daskalasas would like to add something.
8	DR. DASKALAKAS: Some recent data, a
9	modeling study that was presented in March 2017 in
10	Seattle from the CVC actually shows that they do
11	approach PREP not as a drug, but as a program the way
12	that we're doing in New York City. The program
13	itself actually results in increased screening for
14	Bacterial STIs like Gonorrhea, Clamydia and Syphilis,
15	and in the model-in the modeling that level of-of
16	testing, identification and early treatment will over
17	time result in the decrease in both-in all these
18	bacterial STIs. So in effect, encouraging the sexual
19	health of individuals and meeting them where they are
20	from the perspective of strategies for HIV we're
21	going to use, could result in decreases in both
22	Syphilis, Gonorrhea and Clamydia. With that said,
23	37.5 million condoms will continue to be spread all
24	over New York City reminding people that that is a
25	really great way to prevent STIs.

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So the department
3	provides STI in each of these services at eight full
3	provides sit in each of these services at eight full
4	service sexual health clinics that we talked about,
5	two in clean—two in Queens, two in Brooklyn, one
6	clinic in the Bronx and three in Manhattan. However,
7	the department does not maintain a clinic on Staten
8	Island.
9	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Correct.
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Should that change?
11	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, right now
12	we're very pleased to have eight Sexual Health
13	Clinics, and looking forward to reopening Chelsea.
14	You know, the-the-there are-there are services
15	available to people on Staten Island, but it's true
16	that we don't have a Sexual Health Clinic there.
17	DR. DASKALAKAS: Just to add one-one
18	comment. We actually do have several contracts in
19	Staten Island that focus on—on STI screening in the
20	context of—of pre-exposure for Peroxis (sic), and—and
21	other interventions.
22	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How many providers
23	on Staten Island?
24	
25	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 194 2 DR. DASKALAKAS: Unfortunately, in 3 general we don't have a lot of providers on Staten Island at all. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How many? DR. DASKALAKAS: So it ends up that 6 7 there's two dominant CBOs and-and two dominant 8 healthcare systems. 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We should have a physical Department of Health presence on Staten 10 Island. 11 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I know that H&H 13 is-has committed to building a clinic there as you 14 have probably learned. 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But shouldn't we have a presence on Staten Island? 16 17 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We do have a 18 presence in Staten Island, but we don't have a Sexual 19 Health Clinic. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. I'm 21 advocating for Staten Island. Okay, I'm not going to-I mean there is so much more to ask about, but so 2.2 23 I'm going to say-I'll a few more questions, but I want to say this. So last year we had a lot of-we 24 25 had a lot of questions for you all because we didn't

2 want to keep you here for seven hours, and ask you 3 every question we had. So we said, hey we're going 4 to send you some questions. Give us answers. It 5 took months to get answers. Yes, it did, months and 6 months and months. Months, and months, and months, 7 and months and months so--

8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] I'll 9 give you my personal undertaking, but it won't take 10 months.

11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] So, 12 I'm going—so we're going to—we're going to—we're 13 going to give you questions, and they need to be—get 14 back to us in like a month or like three weeks, but 15 last time it was like five months, six months, seven 16 months. It was a long time.

17 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I very much 18 regret that. I agree that you deserve speedy answers 19 to questions that you have every right to ask us.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Council Member Koo.
COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Thank you. Recently
I have a few constituents complain to me when they
were on the streets they always smell of Marijuana,
and so do you--Marijuana. Yeah, they always smell.
So there seems to be an increase of people using

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 196
2	Marijuana on the streets. So do you support people
3	using it recreationally?
4	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I mean I'm
5	really not sure how to answer that question. I don't
6	consider it particularly a health issues. I know
7	that there has been a move to decriminalize Marijuana
8	and—and I think perhaps you should direct that
9	question to the-your local Police Precinct.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: As a-as public
11	health official, can you say-can you tell us the-the-
12	the side effects of smoking Marijuana?
13	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, there are
14	known side effects with smoking prodigious amounts of
15	Marijuana related to mental health, and-but beyond
16	that I'm really not in the position to-to speak.
17	Certainly smoking tobacco is something that I know a
18	lot about, and I would say that there are a whole ton
19	of information about its health risks. There are
20	some mental health risks associated with Marijuana
21	use.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: So would you say
23	smoking Marijuana is safer that smoking tobacco?
24	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I walked
25	right into that, didn't I?
l	

2	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Uh-huh. [laughter]
3	Because right now we are encouraging all the kids,
4	yeah, kids to smoke out on the streets and?
5	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'm not sure how
6	to answer that question. It is certainly not safe to
7	smoke tobacco. How if I put it like that?
8	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Another thing I want
9	to bring up about tobacco use is like the city always
10	said the smoking population is not increasing, right
11	because of the high tax.
12	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, we had a-a-
13	as Chairman Johnson referred to, we've had 5 point
14	approach to tobacco control that included
15	legislation, taxation, public education, support for
16	cessation, helping people quit and evaluation. This
17	has been very successful over the last 15 years and
18	driving down tobacco use rates. In adults it's going
19	down from over 205. Well, we had a-a-as Chairman
20	Johnson referred to, we've had 5 point approach to
21	tobacco control that included legislation, taxation,
22	public education, support for cessation, helping
23	people quit and evaluation. This has been very
24	successful over the last 15 years and driving down
25	tobacco use rates. In adults it's going down from
l	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 198 over 20% to now about 14%, but we want it to go 2 3 lower. Our goal is to get it down to-to 12% by 2020. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: But from my observation, I-I see a lot of immigrants they-they 5 smoke especially in my district. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Maybe the men. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: No, because-you 9 know, why because it's the tax because you don't know they always find cigarettes either in-in Long Island, 10 11 New Jersey. 12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I see. 13 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: But all-some untaxed 14 cigarettes from the Indian reservations, and--15 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: -and it's easy to 17 buy those untaxed cigarettes, and you can buy in the 18 coffee store or bodegas, you know. 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I can tell 20 you that it's illegal--21 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: [interposing] Yes. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: 2.2 --to have 23 unstamped cigarettes and to sell them in New York City, and people who are doing that are taking the 24 The sheriff can look for these and if they 25 chance.

are unstamped, they-they face consequences. So the 2 3 issue of untaxed cigarettes of tax avoidance to 4 cigarettes has been raised ever since there's been a 5 protracted effort to raise the price of cigarettes, and tax avoidance has been an issue but we know that 6 7 unbalanced cigarettes still become more expensive 8 with-with the raised tax and taxation of cigarettes 9 remains a proven method to reduce tobacco use in the There is variability in who smokes in 10 population. 11 our city, and we have a lot of data on this. We'd be 12 happy to talk with you about it, and I would 13 encourage you to point out to the small business 14 owners that you interact with that they are taking a 15 chance when they sell cigarettes that are untaxed because it's not legal to do that. 16 17 COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: No, but it's easy to 18 buy untaxed cigarettes. They don't have to buy them 19 in stores, too. There's the-the underground market 20 where you can call and they-they deliver it to you on the streets. 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It's still 23 illegal. COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Yeah, yeah, but-but 24

so my-my point is the high tax doesn't help the

25

2 people in New York City because we are so close to 3 other places. You know, we can buy Great Neck. You 4 can buy in New Jersey just as cheap, or you can buy 5 in the underground, which is like \$7 cheaper per 6 pack. So remember you see all the smoking has been Actually, it's not done, and a lot of people 7 done. 8 still are smoking.

9 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: No, we have very good data showing that the number of people who smoke 10 11 the proportion of New Yorkers who report that they 12 smoke has gone down. Additionally, we have sort of 13 hard evidence from the biological surveys that we've done where we test of metabolites of Nicotine and we 14 15 know that the rates of Nicotine are going down in our population including among people who don't smoke 16 17 because, of course, second hand smoke is a real risk 18 factor as well as being a smoker yourself, being 19 around smokers. So the amount of evidence of 20 Nicotine in-in people who are not smokers has also 21 gone down over time. So I appreciate your 2.2 observation because the numbers of places that people 23 can smoke has become progressively more limited that you're seeing people smoking in places where they're 24 allowed to smoke, but we have very good data showing 25

them to enough, on the cobacco ny I
on the cobacco ny I
obacco ny I
ny I
-
-
er
ay oh, my
an buy
against
ne
Yeah,
ID, but
t or
aces
aces
.aces work
vork
work 7 those
work 7 those intered.
work 7 those intered.
]

2	know that the enforcement of laws is not perfect, but
3	it is not absent, and we know that the Department of
4	Cultural Affairs does do spot checks to see whether
5	cigarettes are being sold to under aged individuals,
6	and there are real consequences if you violate these
7	laws. So we'd be happy to try and find out from you
8	where you're finding such profligate ignoring of
9	your-of the law.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER KOO: Okay. Thank you.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Council
12	Member Koo. Okay, we're doing to rifle through these
13	very, very quickly. The Fiscal 2017 Preliminary
14	Capital Budget Plan includes \$2 million Fiscal 2017

202

1 1 and \$8 million in [coughs] Fiscal 2018 to construct 15 full service animal shelters in the Queens-in Queens 16 17 and in the Bronx. The plan also includes \$3 million in Fiscal 2017 to upgrade animal shelters in 18 19 Brooklyn, Manhattan and Staten Island, and to invest in various animal welfare projects. What is the 20 status of these projects? Have you identified the 21 sites? When will we get full service animal 22 23 shelters? I feel like it's like Groundhog Day again on this. 24

2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I-I'm afraid on 3 this you will get to say that again because we are continuing to seek sites in the Bronx and in-in 4 Queens we're getting all the support from the people 5 that we should be getting support from. We visited 6 7 over 40 sites both city-owned and privately owned sites in Queens and the Bronx, and I am very hopeful 8 9 that very soon I'll be able to tell you about these sites, but we do not have any thing to share with you 10 11 today. What I can reiterate, and I appreciate that I reiterated this last year is that this Administration 12 remains committed to five full-service animal 13 14 shelters, one in each borough. I-I can tell you that 15 we're expecting Staten Island to open up soon the late summer or early fall. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Is \$10 million 18 sufficient to complete these projects? 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We are confident 20 that we will get all the funding that is needed for 21 these projects. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But \$10 million is 23 not sufficient? COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I doubt it. 24 25

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So why didn't the Administration include more funding in the Ten-Year Capital Strategy? COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [background comments] The \$10 million for site acquisition not for-not for design and construction

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

1

8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But I don't that--9 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] The 10 site acquisition and design. I'm correcting.

11CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But I don't think12\$10 million is even enough for site acquisition.

13 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, we may be14 lucky and find city-owned property, which helps.

15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So when will we get 16 an update on this?

17 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: As soon as I can 18 tell you. You know, I really want to be able to give 19 you an update on this.

20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, in December21 [background comments].

COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I had forgotten that. Sorry. They said—I'm—I'm being told that the Council recommended that we put \$10 million in the budget for site acquisition and--

-	
2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That we?
3	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] I
4	don't want to-that I don't want to go through. We
5	are committed to five full-service shelters, one in
6	each borough, and you and we have been working on
7	identifying sites.
8	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay.
9	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: As you know, this
10	was a loss
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] I-I
12	understand. I just want to be clear because I don't
13	want-I don't want things to get twisted in any way.
14	We had a hearing on this, and we recommended that the
15	Administration come up with all of the money for two
16	shelters.
17	COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That's my
18	recollection.
19	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes, and then as
20	part of our official response in our budget response
21	documents, which we have give every year, the Council
22	includes all sorts of numbers, and last year the
23	number we put in was \$10 million because there were
24	100 other competing priorities, but the position that
25	I've had and that I think Speaker has had for three

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 206 years has been whatever the amount is. So I don't 2 3 want anyone to hang their hat on the fact that \$10 4 million showed up in one budget response offering. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yeah and I agree 5 This isn't worth talking about. 6 with you. 7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We are committed 8 9 to identifying a site, acquiring a site, designing the shelters, building the shelters, and opening the 10 11 shelters so that every borough in this city will have 12 a full-service shelter. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So in December the 13 14 department reported that a rare strain of bird flu 15 had infected dozens if not hundreds of cats--COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: --at the Manhattan Animal Shelter on East 110th Street. So you've been 18 19 to that shelter, right? Have you been that shelter? 20 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I have not, not in 21 recent years. Okay. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I haven't 23 been Brooklyn--24 25

2 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] But 3 we don't think it had anything to do with shelter conditions. This is novel virus. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Well, walk through that shelter. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: That this was a 8 novel virus in cats. I'm actually very proud of the 9 veterinary staff--CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Me, too. 10 11 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: -- and the animal 12 care and control that they-it was rapidly identified 13 as they brought in external expertise that they 14 worked collaboratively with the ASPCA--15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: -and others to 17 move the cats into quarantine. There were 500 cats. 18 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] The 19 Times did a great piece--20 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] Yes. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: -- on showing the 2.2 clinic they set up, and it was-they did a remarkable 23 job. The reason why I bring it up even if it was novel for whatever reason, the shelter conditions of 24 25 the existing shelters are really bad. We walked

2 through. They're really bad conditions. I adopted 3 my cat from that shelter. I mean they're not-they're 4 not good sites, and one of the issues that AC&C brings up is the fact that they don't have quarantine 5 areas that are big enough when animals get sick. So 6 when a virus is spread throughout the shelter, and 7 8 it's harder to contain it just because the physical 9 plant and layout of the shelter doesn't lend itself to being able to take care of these issues in the way 10 11 they need to given the shelter population size. I 12 say all that because there are a few things that I 13 think would work. One is getting the renovations done at the existing shelter on the garage next door 14 15 to build an adoption center for healthy animals, and having more space for quarantine in the existing 16 17 shelter. Number two, which I think is really, really 18 important is the fact that the-the city's contract 19 with AC&C it's a five-year contract, a \$5 1.9 million 20 contract with your department. The contract requires 21 AC&C, as you said, the request to recuse all homeless 2.2 and abandoned animals regardless of their physical 23 condition and to provide shelter and care to seize animals. There's not enough money. They need more. 24 They've been doing all sorts of amazing programs on 25

Surrender Prevention Programs, Socialization Programs 2 3 to get the animals more easily adopted. They're 4 doing really cutting edge fantastic great stuff. I am really proud of the work that they're doing. 5 Ι think they made a huge turnaround to getting the no 6 7 kill number up. They need more money. They don't need tons more money, but they need more money, and 8 9 so throughout this budget cycle, I am going to push for your department to get money from OMB to increase 10 11 their amount a little bit to get them the stuff they need so they can continue to be successful. 12 13 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Well, I'm really happy to hear you speak this way about AC&C. We're 14 15 very proud of the work that they've done. We're proud of the work that they did in identifying and 16

209

17 responding in to the cat flu outbreak, and I'm proud 18 of the work that they're doing generally. They're-19 they're doing a great job. I absolutely agree with 20 that assessment.

21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And I do not blame 22 you--

23 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] And 24 we do have--

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 210 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: -- I don't blame the 3 deer death on AC&C. 4 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Oh, good. Yes, I know this was the one I knew it's history. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] You 6 7 could talk about deer and turkeys and pigs on Staten Island and--8 9 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Yes, and there's not really much to update you on all this--10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, so I--12 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: [interposing] Send 13 them along and we'll do our best to--14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Maybe that's how we 15 should end things today. COMMISSIONER BASSETT: With Wilbur? 16 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I think pigs 18 should be legal in New York City. You don't? 19 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Oh, no, I don't. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: No. Okay. 20 21 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: I'm happy to discuss it as ever. 2.2 23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: It's not the most important thing [laughs]. So, we have a bunch of 24 25 questions on Take Care New York 2020, the World Trade

25

2 Center Health Program, Public Health Local 3 Assistance, the Centers for Health Equity, which we 4 talked about, chronic diseases, Cure Violence, Hepatitis, Ending the Epidemic, Homeless Shelter Pest 5 Control, Emergency Preparedness, Regional and Cooling 6 7 Tower Inspections and how successful that's been. The Neighborhood Action Health Centers, which you 8 9 talked about, bioswales, cheering you on the birth certificate and the great job you all have done on 10 11 that. Emergency response in the face of storms, NYU 12 Langone Medical Center and what they had to do in the 13 aftermath of Sandy, pesticides, medical marijuana, 14 NYCHA, the Pet Store Decision, which the city won on, 15 Vaccination Rates, which Council Member Kallos talked 16 about, and Weight Stations and Sanitation and how 17 that impacts public health in New York City. So we 18 could spend the next seven hours talking about those 19 things if you wanted to. 20 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: We have a very 21 extensive portfolio I'm told. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But we have to not 23 make the Health and Hospitals Corporation wait much longer. I-I do want to say that on this entire list, 24

which it's a long list I am really, really, really

2 proud that almost three years ago when I first came into this position, and when you first became Health 3 4 Commissioner, one of the first things we worked on 5 together was changing the gender marker process for transgender New Yorkers, and your team spent an 6 7 enormous amount of time on that as did we at the 8 Council and the Mayor's Office and to see that over 9 700 New Yorkers have been able to take advantage of that and have an accurate birth certificate and each 10 11 story behind that hearing from-I've been hearing from 12 New Yorkers who don't live in New York any more, but 13 were born here and so they're able to come back and get an amended birth certificate because this was 14 15 their place of birth. And what that's meant to them as it relates to government identification and 16 17 changing crucial documents that are important to 18 them. What we are seeing at the federal level with 19 the federal government of the entering (sic) 20 protections for transgender students that the Obama 21 Administration put into place, and the continued epidemic of violence against transgender of color. 2.2 23 In New York City homicides and brutal beatings, hate crimes that take place even in New York City. The 24 fact that we were able to do this as one of the first 25

things in the first year of this Administration and the first year of this Council, and to now see the dividends that are being paid, and the human lives that are impacted I think that's a good way to end this hearing because I'm really proud of that work that we did together.

8 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: It's been a 9 pleasure working with you and thank you. I agree. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So we have a lot 10 11 questions. We're going to get them to you, and we're 12 going to have the tobacco hearing, which I think 13 we're going to agree a lot on, and we're going to 14 have the food service hearing, which we're not going 15 to agree a lot on, but I look forward to working together. 16

17 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Thank you very18 much, and thank you for all your work.

19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] 20 Thank you. Thank you, Commissioner Bassett. We're 21 going to adjourn for five minutes. [gavel] 22 COMMISSIONER BASSETT: Thank you. 23 [pause] [background comments] 24 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [gavel] Good

25 afternoon. I'm Council Member Corey Johnson Chair of

2 the City Council's Committee on Health. During 3 today's hearing we will review the New York City 4 Health and Hospitals Fiscal 2017 Adopted Budget and 5 the Fiscal 2018 Expense highlights. H&H did not provide a Fiscal 2018 Preliminary Plan so our hearing 6 7 report was limited in scope. However, I look forward 8 to addressing H&H's current cash based operating 9 revenues and expenses this afternoon. I will also review key indicators in the Preliminary Mayor's 10 11 Management Report for Fiscal 2017 including metrics for hospital utilization, patient satisfaction and 12 Metro Plus. I'd like to first address the current 13 14 political landscape and the recent defeat of the 15 American Healthcare Act. As you know, the repeal of 16 the Affordable Care Act would have resulted in 17 substantial financial losses to New York City and New 18 York State including the loss of hundreds of millions 19 of dollars in federal subsidies to H&H. Regarding 20 the H&H patient population, approximately 200,000 insured patients and approximately 425,000 uninsured 21 patients would have been severely adversely affected. 2.2 23 The Affordable Care Act remains the law of the land, thank God, but the State and federal governments may 24 still enact changes to Medicaid, Medicare and other 25

healthcare programs that would affect H&H's efforts 2 3 to balance revenues and expenses. Significantly, the 4 \$1.1 billion revenue generation strategy and H&H's 5 transformation plan relies heavily on state and federal funding. In terms of anticipated budget 6 7 reductions, a provision in the Affordable Care Act 8 cuts DSRIP payments or DSH payments, Disproportionate 9 Share Hospital Payments to states on October 1, 2017, which is about six months away. These projected 10 11 declines in safety net funding coupled with the decrease in hospital utilization and an increase in 12 13 uncompensated care have hampered H&H's efforts to 14 achieve financial stability. To this end, I would 15 like to discuss the Commission on Healthcare for our 16 neighborhoods' recent findings and recommendations on 17 H&H's transformation strategy. The City tasked the commission with addressing four primary goals for the 18 19 city's City Hospital System success: 20 stabilizing funding; (1)21 (2)expanding community-based healthcare; 2.2 23 (3) improving efficiency; and remodeling an outdate system. 24 (4) 25

2	However, the Commission's report does
3	include the kind of bold strategies necessary
4	transform our beleaguered-beleaguered hospital
5	system. The vital role H&H plays in the lives of New
6	York City's most vulnerable citizens, and in the
7	city's greater healthcare ecosystem is not lost on me
8	or this Council. H&H provides nearly half of all
9	uninsured hospital stays and emergency room visits in
10	New York City as well as 80% of uninsured non-
11	emergency hospital visits. In the current political
12	climate H&H's care for the uninsured proves
13	essential, but it is precisely because of its
14	importance to the city's public health and human
15	welfare that we must transform H&H, a fee that will
16	require a robust cost savings program, an aggressive
17	restricting strategy and substantial political will.
18	I look forward to addressing these issues with you
19	today, as well as topics pertaining to Correctional
20	health services the One City Health PPS and the
21	Caring Neighborhoods Initiatives among others.
22	Before I turn it over to the interim president of $H\&H$
23	and CEO Stanley Brezenoff, I want to say that as I
24	already said in these remarks, but I think it's
25	important to reiterate our public hospital system is

2	the best hospital in the United States of America.
3	When the President of the United States comes to New
4	York, the designated place to bring them if something
5	happens is Bellevue. That is because we have a world
6	class hospital system. So if you are hospital that
7	is tasked with taking care of the President of the
8	United States or you are the hospital system that is
9	taking care of hundreds of thousands of undocumented
10	immigrants in New York City and everyone in between,
11	their health, wellbeing, financial stability and
12	future of that system is really something that all
13	New Yorkers should care about and rely upon as we
14	move forward.

15 Scary times that we're in and I'm sure Stan you're going to talk about it in your testimony, 16 17 but just because we were able to have a big win a week ago and staving off what was going to be a 18 19 disaster for New Yorkers and Americans generally, there are still really bad cuts that on the table 20 21 from the federal government as it pertains to reimbursement rates, as it pertains to public 2.2 23 hospital funding, safety and hospital funding. All the things we care about, and even if this 24 25 Administration didn't come to power and appoint these

2 zealots and idea logs to be running government in 3 Washington. Even if we had an administration that 4 was more sympathetic, and that shared our values we were still going to be in a difficult spot. And so 5 with this Administration, and with key decision 6 7 makers in Congress and out federal agencies now 8 making what I consider to be immoral, inhumane 9 decisions as how it's going to affect Americans, we have to have a better plan now more than ever the 10 11 importance of it. And I know these decisions aren't 12 easy, and I know that hospital closures aren't on the 13 table, and I know that severe layoffs aren't on the 14 table. And I'm not saying they should be, but when 15 you take those things off the table, it becomes a lot 16 more difficult to actually stabilize the system, and 17 I look forward to talk about that today, and figuring 18 out a strategy on how the city can actually ensure 19 the financial long-term health and wellbeing of this 20 public benefit corporation while at the same time 21 sometimes making painful, difficult decisions that 2.2 are necessary for the long-term health. So with 23 that, I want to turn it over to the Interim President and CEO of New York City Health and Hospitals Mr. 24 Stanley Brezenoff. I don't know why you took this 25

2 job, [laughter] but I look forward to hearing from 3 you.

4 STANLEY BREZENOFF: [laughs] They made me an offer I couldn't refuse. Thank you, Chairman 5 Johnson and-and members of the-the Health Committee. 6 7 I've already been introduced. With me at the-at the table is our Chief Financial Officer PV Anantharam. 8 9 At the far end here is the Chief Medical Officer of H&H of Health and Hospitals, Michelle Allen and John 10 Jurenko our Vice President for Government and 11 12 Community Relations. Before I begin my testimony, I-I'd just like to do a quick response to the-the apt 13 14 description that-the-the Chair made about events 15 in Washington and the overall threat. We-we 16 certainly dodged a bullet, but as you know, the gun 17 is still loaded, and we were all ready in a very 18 fragile situation, but I want to note that it was the 19 combined efforts, the political will, the work with 20 allies and advocates as exemplified by the leadership in the Council that the-the chairman himself embraces 21 2.2 the New York Congressional Delegation and so on that 23 made this-this victory possible, and I believe future success possible as no doubt we will have to combat 24 additional threats emanating from Washington and-and 25

elsewhere. I'd also like to acknowledge the members 2 3 of the Commission on Healthcare, which you also refer 4 to for our neighborhoods for their recently released recommendations, which will help to inform Health and 5 Hospitals comprehensive plan to transform into a high 6 7 performing competitive and sustainable community 8 based system, our need to transform is predicated on 9 two imperatives that were alluded to earlier: The need to better serve our patients and communities by 10 11 enhancing access to ambulatory care, addressing social determinants of health, and right sizing our 12 13 clinical services to provide 21st Century Healthcare 14 for all New Yorkers regardless of their ability to 15 pay and regardless of their immigration status. A major financial challenge brought on by 16 17 higher costs to run our system and reimbursement 18 policy changes that has yielded a shortfall 19 associated with being the city's single largest 20 provide of care for Medicaid and uninsured patients. 21 The need is intensified by the budget and policy 2.2 uncertainty I'll call it now emanating from 23 Washington. But more than ever, we are committed to caring from all New Yorkers as effectively and 24 25 efficiently as possible. When we testified before

2 the Council last year, we were working to close our 3 FY17 gap through a series of transformation 4 initiatives that sought to improve our budget by \$779 million. We expect to be successful in closing that 5 gap by June 30th. We're on track to achieve \$661 6 7 million in increased revenue and \$118 million from 8 savings. Specifically, we've done this growing our 9 Medicaid revenue by participating in the New York State Care Restructuring Enhancement pilots, Crack 10 11 and Value-Based Payments Quality Improvement Program. 12 DVPQHP. That's one thing that's changed since I've 13 been there. There are even more acronyms and the-and 14 the abbreviations, but \$390 million. Increasing 15 revenue from MetroPlus, \$102 million earning additional DSRIP, Delivery Service Reform Incentive 16 17 Payments for \$45 million; increasing the upper 18 payment limiting funding for \$45 million; improving 19 revenue collection through revenue cycle management, 20 \$55 million; and increasing reimbursement earned 21 through FQHC status of our diagnostic and treatment 2.2 center \$25 million. On the saving side, we've 23 reduced costs by leveraging economies of scale and purchasing, \$63 million, and reduce the use of 24 overtime, temporary staff and closely monitored our 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH headcount to achieve savings through attrition of \$55 2 3 million. This will allow us to end the Fiscal Year 4 on target with a cash balance of approximately \$100 million and meet our obligations with-with the City. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's a big deal. 6 7 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Thank you and I--8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] I 9 don't want to interrupt. I want you to keep going but it's-it's remarkable actually. 10 11 STANLEY BREZENOFF: It is very remarkable 12 and attributable to the efforts of a great of people. 13 I failed to note that there are leaders of Health and Hospitals seated here to-to make sure their Interim 14 15 President doesn't stray too far off the mark, and 16 they're-they're here and, of course, my colleagues 17 around the table, and--18 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] I'm 19 giving all the credit to PV. 20 STANLEY BREZENOFF: And I-[laughs] 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, you just call him. 2.2 23 STANLEY BREZENOFF: This is slight of hand here. 24 25 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Sorry.

222

2	STANLEY BREZENOFF: [laughs] So, a lot
3	of credit to go around and $I-I-I$ would note that much
4	of this work has its roots in the leadership of—of my
5	predecessor. So, the Revenue Enhancing Initiative
6	highlights deserve some special attention, and that
7	the growing of value based payment arrangements where
8	we expect it to receive \$390 million through CREP and
9	the DVP, which is a five-year initiative in which the
10	system partners with One City Health and managed care
11	plans to incentive and support the transformation
12	through value based payment arrangements. The future
13	of the-of healthcare.

14 Increased Metro Plus Revenue. Metro Plus 15 is expected to deliver more than \$102 million and 16 additional revenue by the end of this Fiscal Year. 17 It has met its revenue targets so far through risk management of its population achieving high quality 18 scores that resulted in bonus funds a very, very nice 19 achievement and significant membership growth in the 20 essential health plan line of business. The Health 21 and Hospitals will receive the \$45 in DSRIP funding 2.2 23 to promote the very important goal of community collaboration and system reform with a goal of 24 reducing avoidable hospital use by 25% over five 25

years, and in the case of upper payment limit, the State is converting, of course, certain amount of funding to support the DSRIP program funding objectives. As a result, Health and Hospitals expects to receive \$45 million in-in payments.

7 The revenue collection from insurance 8 companies and Medicaid here we're on track to meet a 9 target of \$55 million in additional revenues. This is associated with a focused effort to ensure that 10 11 we're dealing with the care provided to ensure 12 patients and not leaving money on the table. This 13 work on revenue cycle management is a critical 14 element in becoming more operationally efficient in 15 an increasingly complex billing environment. These 16 focused efforts are needed to ensure that that Health 17 and Hospitals is getting all of the funds it is 18 entitled to receive from health plans and the 19 Medicaid program that it provides to insured 20 patients.

21 Obviously, garnering additional 22 reimbursement through FQHC status something we've 23 talked about before after several years of working 24 with federal officials on obtaining the approval of 25 that status for our DNT treatment centers, Health and

2 Hospitals has earned extra reimbursement for services 3 provided at Gotham Health and related satellite 4 sites. We're expecting to achieve \$25 million in 5 extra revenue this-for this effort.

On the cost reduction side, using the 6 7 Economies of Scale we're a very, very big purchaser. We're on track to achieve savings reductions in 8 9 spending by nearly \$63 million in FY17. This major push of savings is achieved through contract 10 11 negotiations with suppliers, and vendors as well 12 efforts to improve our management of the supply 13 It's another essential part of our work to chain. 14 enhance our operating facility-efficiency.

15 Reducing Overtime and use of temporary 16 staff, managing headcount and finding other personnel 17 cost efficiencies. Health and Hospitals is staffed 18 by a dedicated workforce, and we need to strengthen 19 it and make it more efficient. Personnel costs are 20 70% of our overall costs, and we closely monitor our headcount. We have had substantial success in this 21 2.2 regard for this year through an attrition based 23 workforce reduction strategy. At the same time we have been scrutinizing the use of overtime and agency 24 staffing to actually reduce our workforce on a global 25

2 basis. Our efforts have put us on track to achieve \$55 million in renewable savings in personnel costs 3 4 looking to the future. While this is positive news on our budget, we're not complacent. It will take 5 constant vigilance to achieve increased revenue and 6 7 savings, which are more important now given the significant threats described earlier by our Chairman 8 9 to federal funding. Last Friday se avoided that catastrophe with the pulling of the Affordable 10 11 Healthcare Act with the replacement to the ACA from a 12 vote by the House of Representatives. While this is 13 a short-term victory, a wonderful victory earned the hard way, we know that budgetary, regulatory, 14 15 legislative and other administrative actions will 16 continue to pose threats to the ACA. As a reminder, 17 if the ACA were fully repealed, New York State 18 estimated that 2.6 million New Yorkers would lose 19 health insurance coverage including up to 1.6 million 20 residents of New York City. Based on this estimate, 21 more than 200,000 Health and Hospitals patients would be at risk of losing coverage. Moving forward we 2.2 23 will continue working in partnership with the Mayor's Office, members of New York City's Congressional 24 Delegation, the members of the City Council, our 25

2 colleagues in hospitals nationwide and union 3 partners, community based organizations, healthcare 4 advocates and our hospital association partner 5 against further potentially damaging actions.

As we look to FY18, I'm encouraged that 6 7 all the groundwork that we have laid in FY17 has provided us with a running start that will produce 8 9 real savings next year. A great deal still remains to be done, and we're redoubling our efforts to 10 11 improving our revenue cycle, our supply chain and through operational efficiencies. We will be ready 12 to provide more details on these efforts at the 13 14 upcoming FY18 Executive Budget Hearing. While we're 15 focused on these efforts, it is important to note 16 that a portion of the Fiscal Year gap in-in FY18 is a 17 result of the first year of the federal 18 disproportionate share hospital funding cuts 19 scheduled to occur later this-this year. [pause] 20 Moving to transformation, Health and 21 Hospitals is focused, is about clinical and operational approach to proactively keep patients 2.2 23 healthy and conveniently serve them in the communities where they live and work. Transforming 24 from sick care to healthcare means ensuring access to 25

routine primary and preventive care. Health and 2 3 Hospitals is-is expanding this care as well a 4 providing better care management, population health approaches, and linking patients up to social 5 services to more effectively meet their needs and 6 7 help address social determinants of health. Primary 8 and preventive healthcare helps our patients manage 9 their chronic conditions like diabetes and high blood pressure so they don't suffer avoidable 10 11 complications. We have continued to sustain 12 improvements in appoint of-appointment availability 13 for primary and preventive care. Since January 2015, there has been a 65% increase in our wait time for 14 15 new adult primary care patients from 55 days in 2015 16 to 19 days in 2017. Likewise for new pediatric 17 patients there's been a significant decrease in wait 18 time, 57% for this time frame. Health and Hospitals 19 is in great-integrating behavioral health and primary 20 care to provide more holistic care to our-our 21 patients. We serve the vast majority of behavioral 2.2 health patients in New York City. We're doing this 23 by increasing access to depressing screening and maternal health and other at-risk populations and 24 providing increased mental health support for victims 25

of domestic violence in Family Justice Centers. 2 We 3 recently launched at Health and Hospitals a digital 4 campaign to encourage women to access our high quality affordable and culturally responsive medical 5 family planning and mental health services. 6 We're 7 also reassuring them that we will maintain access to 8 all across all five boroughs regardless of 9 immigration status or ability to pay. We're greatly concerned that the threats to these prevent giving 10 11 them primary care services, but I want to assure the 12 Council that Health and Hospitals is committed to 13 protecting these safety net services and do what-14 whatever is necessary to ensure that access is 15 available for our patients and all New Yorkers who need them. Recently, the Mayor announced Healing New 16 17 York City, a comprehensive effort to reduce opioid 18 overdose deaths by 35% over the next five years. 19 Health and Hospitals is the key partners in this 20 initiative reinforcing our commitment in this area to 21 develop a system of excellence. We will assist an additional 20,000 New Yorkers to gain access to 2.2 23 medication assisted treatment by 2022 through the transformation of our substance use chair models. 24 We'll do this through several modalities with a focus 25

2 on addiction prevention. We will seek to be leader 3 in reducing over prescription by training physicians 4 about aim management without prescription opioids and/or with less frequent prescription opioids. With 5 a focus on overdose prevention, we will maintain-6 7 maintain routine Naloxone dispensing in and across clinical settings. With a focus on highly effective 8 9 treatment we will more than triple the number of providers from 100 to 450 certified to prescribe 10 11 Buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addictions. We will increase the number of patients serviced in 12 13 our Methadone clinics, and we will launch addition 14 medicine consult teams at four of our facilities. We 15 are also pleased to announce that we've made enormous 16 strides through enhanced behavioral health services. 17 I would note particularly that at Kings County we're 18 gratified that the U.S. Department of Justice has 19 acknowledge these necessary improvements and ended 20 oversight of our program marking a successful 21 transformation to our high quality patient centered 2.2 psychiatric program that's dramatically improving the 23 experience of the 11-11,000 New Yorkers it serves every year. An essential component of our 24 transformation work is improving clinical quality, 25

the Leapfrog Group the only independent rating 2 3 program that focuses solely on how effectively 4 hospitals keep their patients safe. Recently awarded 5 the grades of A or B to only five hospitals in New York City for patient safety. Notably, all five 6 7 hospitals are part of Health and Hospitals. The Leapfrog Hospital Safety Grade uses 30 measures of 8 9 publicly available hospital safety data to grade more than 2,000 U.S. hospitals twice per year. 10 These 11 grades are calculated by top patient safety experts, 12 peer reviewed, fully transparent and free for the 13 public to see. We recently announced work also on an 14 initiative to centralize laboratory services with 15 Northwell Health. This is a joint venture to provide a state of the art shared centralized laboratory to 16 be built in Queens. This initiative will enhance 17 18 quality in patient service while reducing costs for 19 both health systems and their hospitals. The 36,000 20 square foot two-story lab will primarily perform 21 microbiology tests including molecular diagnostics 2.2 from local hospitals, clinics, physicians' offices 23 incorporating the latest technology and advanced robotic testing assistance. Information technology 24 is fundamental. It's a foundation for our 25

transformation and upgrading our information 2 3 technology infrastructure to support an integrated 4 patient focused approach for care delivery and more 5 efficient operations is critical for transformation. Last April Health and Hospitals began installing 6 7 Epic, the industry leader for advanced electronic 8 medical records systems. This new system not only 9 helps our clinicians to provide safe, high quality and efficient care, but also facilitates patient 10 11 secure online access to their medical records and convenient online service such as prescription refill 12 13 requests and contacting their providers with 14 questions. Epic is now being used at Queens, 15 Elmhurst and Coney Island Hospitals, and has already 16 helped to improve the quality of care at these 17 hospitals. Since Epic was installed at Queens and 18 Elmhurst, both hospitals were independently assessed 19 by the Leapfrog Group, and it received the high 20 standards of safety and quality rating in catching potential harmful preventable errors related to 21 medication administration. Since online prescription 2.2 refills have been available, there has been 23 approximately a 24% request-reduction in request at 24 these hospitals for in-patient appointments solely to 25

refill medications, which freeze up both the patients 2 3 and our providers who can treat more patients. 4 Another important project paving the way for 5 integrated clinical care across our system and enhancing operational efficiency is a radiology 6 7 integration program that will enable electronic sharing of images among system facilities and improve 8 9 imaging work fall-workflow at individual care This will enhance efficiencies by bringing 10 centers. 11 the off-hour reading of images previously performed 12 by outside radiologists in house. This program is 13 projected to save approximately \$3 million a year 14 when fully implemented at the end of the year. 15 Finally, implementing an enterprise resource planning 16 system is an executive-a central management tool that 17 will improve the integration and efficiency of back 18 office operations such as supply chain, finance, 19 payroll, human service functions when full 20 implemented. The system will be rolled out in phases 21 through 2019, and will integrate many back office functions into one single IT application to help 2.2 23 reduce redundant tasks, save time and money, and support our high reliability health system. 24 I want to say a word about the correctional health, and note 25

that Dr. Patsy Yang, who's here to amplify and answer 2 3 any questions that you might have, but I want to note 4 that we've made tremendous progress over the last year to improve the care that's provided in our city 5 jails. Correctional Health Service has continued 6 7 expanding its workforce, enhancing operational 8 efficiencies, expanding successful programs and 9 services and leveraging other Health and Hospitals programs and services to improving the care and 10 11 during and after incarceration. They have recruited 12 highly qualified mission driven health professions as well as strengthen support for frontline clinicians. 13 14 They have a unified mental health service with 15 clinical supervisors in every mental observation 16 housing, and a clinical education officer to support 17 improvements in clinical practice. They generally 18 improve deficiencies with EMS transport and improved-19 and improved access to care and a pilot with the Fire 20 Department, Bellevue, Elmhurst and the Department of Corrections. Correctional Health Services are also 21 2.2 now a part of the Health and Hospitals Supply Chain 23 System giving a broader access to medical surgical supplies, and-and equipment. There's a lot more to 24 say about the Correctional Health, but I'll-I'll 25

2 leave that to later with—with Patsy. We're—we're 3 really proud of what's been accomplished, and the 4 transition from Corizon.

On capital, I'd like to briefly highlight 5 some key capital projects that have received Council 6 In Queens work is underway at Elmhurst 7 support. 8 Hospital to renovate and expand its adult emergency 9 The project is currently in a design phase, room. and we expect that it will be completed in 2019. I 10 11 want to thank the Queens Borough President and the Queens City Council Delegation for their-for their 12 13 I know they're going to be proud of the-the support. 14 On Staten Island the Vanderbilt Avenue site product. 15 will open this fall. The new \$28 million 18,000 16 square foot ambulatory care facility will offer 17 comprehensive primary medical and mental health services for both children and adults. This site 18 19 will also feature an after hours urgent care center 20 to better accommodate patient needs, and I want to thank Council Member Debbie Rose for her contribution 21 to this project. Metropolitan's LGBTQ Family Health 2.2 23 Center design phase was completed in February. The solicitation phase has been completed, and the 24 project completion is estimated about January 2018, 25

and I want to thank the Speaker for contributing the 2 3 funding to make this project possible. I want to 4 thank Council Member Eugene for his commitment to provide funding for Kings County Hospital to replace 5 an upgraded needed medical equipment. The renovation 6 7 expansion and outfitting of the Roberto Clemente 8 Clinic will be completed by May 2017. Patients will 9 now have access to behavioral health programs. We would like to thank Council Member Rosie Mendez for 10 11 her unwavering support and contribution to the 12 successful completion of this project. We're also 13 becoming more energy efficient through a dozen 14 projects at our facilities. We've upgraded boilers 15 that are more efficient and use cleaner fuel oil. 16 Through decreased usage and cost reductions we've 17 achieved \$21 million in savings for our system. Our 18 efforts have had the added benefit of reducing 19 greenhouse gas emissions by 21% and we're on track to 20 meet our goal of reducing greenhouse gases by 50% by 21 2025. Additionally, we've installed new windows and 2.2 lighting systems in many of our facilities. As a 23 result of our efforts over the last fiscal year, we've seen a decrease in energy use of more than 10% 24 25 system-system wide. It's worth noting that on FEMA

projects in addition to the aforementioned ongoing 2 3 capital projects we continue to work on key projects 4 to rectify the damage caused by Hurricane Sandy and to make our facilities more resilient to protect them 5 in the future. We've been working closely with our 6 7 partners in the Mayor's Office of Recovery and 8 Resiliency and the New York City Economic Development 9 Corporation on these initiatives and project to relocated and protect the critical infrastructure 10 11 equipment including electrical and mechanical, 12 heating and ventilation units as well as projects to 13 mitigate the effects of floods are underway at 14 Bellevue, Coler, Coney Island and Metropolitan. 15 A big part of all of our initiatives is

the effort to-to grow, and insurance in enrollment 16 17 outreach is a part of that, and we're working closely 18 with the Mayor's Initiative Get Covered New York City 19 to encourage and assist New Yorkers in signing up for 20 healthcare. Get Covered New York City, which has 21 also had the strong advocacy of our committee, committee chair is an ambitious partnership between 2.2 23 the Mayor's Office, our health system and other city agencies to proactively engage uninsured New Yorkers 24 who have previously-previously visited one of our 25

2 patient care sites. I was present at the press conference where this was-sort of gave birth, and 3 4 both the Chair and the Mayor made note that it was in effect-in effect the first challenge to the attack on 5 the ACA by saying in the face of that still forming 6 7 attack, but much anticipated really the dread both 8 the Chair and the Mayor said, No, we defy this. 9 We're going to enroll, and I do remember what you said that-that day, and it's carried through as a way 10 11 to deal with what's going on in Washington generally. To maximize our effectiveness in this growth work 12 13 we're revamping our internal eligibility screening 14 and enrollment procedures so that all uninsured 15 payment-patients who come to Health and Hospitals for 16 needed healthcare or for enrollment assistance can be 17 effectively screened for health insurance and work 18 with personnel who can help them submit applications 19 for cover-coverage. We enroll thousands of people 20 every month in addition to the thousands of our patients enrolled on site at our facilities by our 21 partners at Metro Plus and Health-Health First. 2.2 23 Making sure that we will take every opportunity to enroll our patients who are eligible for insurance is 24 really critical to protecting their health and the 25

continuity of care that they need. And the need for 2 3 this work is going to grow regardless of what they 4 try to do in Washington, and we should continue to actively enroll even as they try to cut back on-on 5 programs. We continue to participate in Action 6 7 Health New York City, and initiative--initiative led 8 by the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene. This 9 program provides care management services for approximately 1,300 low-income New Yorkers ineligible 10 11 for public-public coverage.

239

12 Before I conclude, I want to mention what 13 we're doing to expand our community outreach and 14 involvement. I suppose that that is most important 15 even more important than it routinely is in times of 16 great uncertainty and-and threat. And so last fall, 17 we began a series of meetings in all five boroughs 18 and across diverse communities of New York City to 19 help educate more than 300 New Yorkers about changes 20 to the city's healthcare landscape, and to learn from 21 them about their own community health needs and 2.2 priorities. We partnered with the New York 23 Immigration Coalition and Community Resource Exchange on these forums, and we just posted the report on our 24

25

website that outlines the key themes and findings
 from these conversations.

4 Lastly, I want to reiterate our commitment to our patients, to our communities during 5 these unsettling times. Like you, we're working to 6 7 serve and protect all New Yorkers. As a safety net 8 provider, New York City Health and Hospitals remains 9 staunchly committed to caring for individuals and families regardless of their immigration status or 10 11 ability to pay. In December, I issued with 12 Commissioner Ederwall (sp?) an open letter to 13 immigrant New Yorkers to reassure all immigrants that 14 they can receive medical care in any public 15 healthcare setting without fear. Translated into 13 16 languages we have worked with Mayor's Office of Immigrant Affairs to promote this unwavering 17 18 commitment to our patients through various mainstream 19 and ethnic media outlets as well as signage in our 20 facilities and multiple distributions to members of 21 our staff. And lastly, we've also partnered with 2.2 MOIA, the New York Immigration Coalition and the New 23 York Legal Assistance to host immigrant health rights, panel discussions to help educate immigrant 24 communities and provide access to information and 25

2 resources. These forums are underway now, and 3 address a variety of important healthcare topics 4 affecting immigrants such as healthcare rights, access to care, services and programs for immigrants 5 and privacy concerns regarding immigrant status. 6 I'd 7 like to thank you Commissioner Johnson, Council Members Bill Perkins, Daniel Dromm, Mathieu Eugene, 8 9 Carlos Menchaca and Borough Presidents Gale Brewer and Eric Adams for co-sponsoring these events. 10 This 11 concludes my written testimony. I and my colleagues 12 are happy to answer any questions. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So [coughs] as I 14 addressed in my opening statement, for the second 15 consecutive year Health and Hospitals and the Office 16 of Management and Budget have failed to provide a 17 cash accrual plan for the Preliminary Budget season. 18 Why didn't H&H release a Fiscal 2018 cash accrual 19 plan ahead of this Preliminary Budget hearing? 20 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Somebody want to give

21 it a shot? I'm going to-I have an answer, but I 22 think I'd rather let PV answer.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Before I-before I have the answer, PV, if you all could raise you're your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 242 truth and nothing but the truth to this committee and 2 3 respond honestly to Council Member questions? 4 PV ANANTHARAM: I do. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Great. Go ahead. 5 PV ANANTHARAM: So normally we-we decide 6 7 to work on-CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: PV, if you could 8 9 pull the mic a little closer. 10 PV ANANTHARAM: I am sorry. 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: There you. 12 PV ANANTHARAM: So we normally begin work 13 on the Preliminary Plan around December, and this time around we were evaluating our actions below the 14 15 line that Mr. Brezenoff mentioned about \$79 million. 16 A lot of the monies that we were supposed to receive 17 were going to come in the second half of the year. 18 So it was premature at that time to assess the 19 viability of those numbers because at that time it was still in formulation. We've done all the work 20 21 that was necessary, and the actions are starting to result in money. As-as Mr. Brezenoff mentioned, all 2.2 23 the money is coming in now, and we are making good on our targets. So that was the reason why it didn't 24 make sense to do an update to the Preliminary Plan. 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 243 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So how much cash on 3 hand can H&H currently report as of today or this 4 month? PV ANANTHARAM: This month we had around 5 the 11th of March around \$450 million of cash in 6 7 hand. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And when the bills 8 9 are paid at the end of the month what does that leave 10 you with? PV ANANTHARAM: As we have indicated in 11 the Adopted Plan, it will be a little north of \$100 12 million. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's what you're 14 15 projecting for the end of this Fiscal Year. 16 PV ANANTHARAM: That is correct. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So for-for the end of June? 18 19 PV ANANTHARAM: That is correct. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What was the cash on hand at the end of last fiscal year? 21 PV ANANTHARAM: It was around \$440 2.2 23 million. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: \$440 million. So 24 we're \$340 million less. Why is that? 25

2	PV ANANTHARAM: Well, we've got a number
3	of-so while we are currently projecting it to be \$160
4	million, our efforts are intensified to aggregate a
5	lot more savings in this current year, and we hope to
6	do better, but our plan calls for us to end the year
7	at around \$160 million.
8	STANLEY BREZENOFF: If-if I may, Mr.
9	Chair. So, cash is a-a changing position each-each
10	week. So at the end of the year, based on what that-
11	was going out and what was coming in we had \$440.
12	What we project at that moment in time at the end of
13	this fiscal year, and it will quickly change
14	depending on what revenues come in. It is around 100
15	and a million and change, but that's sort of what we
16	hover at highs of around \$4 or \$500 million even our,
17	and lows of approximately \$100 million, but it
18	quickly-quickly changes. Looking at the changes
19	without looking at the-across a long period of time
20	doesn't inform very much. We-effectively we used
21	that cash from last-that was there probably very
22	quickly. More revenue came in. Operating on a cash
23	budget is-is like that, and over time we are-assure
24	ourselves that we have the necessary cash to-to

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 245 operate. And, of course, cash is king so more is 2 3 better, and we'll seek to keep increasing our cash. 4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, \$116 million, is that the number? 5 PV ANANTHARAM: That is the current plan 6 7 yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: The current plan. 9 So how many operational days does that represent? 10 PV ANANTHARAM: That would be around six 11 to seven days. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: One week? 13 PV ANANTHARAM: That is correct. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's a little 14 15 scary, right? 16 PV ANANTHARAM: It-it goes back to what 17 Mr. Brezenoff said, which is the vagueries of our 18 cash flows. A significant part of our revenue 19 sources rely on DISH and UPL payments. They don't 20 often come on a consistent manner. So, depending on 21 the week, day those numbers vary significantly. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, we both talked 23 about in our opening remarks the loss or the decrease in DISH funds that is going to go into place on 24 October 1st of this year. How big of an impact does 25

2 that have on the overall fiscal health of the 3 corporation?

4 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So it does have a big 5 impact as-as you point out. It is a part of our planning for next year because we-next fiscal year 6 7 because we have known about this possibility that-8 that has been a part of the ACA from the beginning. 9 We're focused in-in Washington with our allies. This is a reduction that's been delayed, deferred, put off 10 11 before with allies in a bipartisan way. This is an 12 issue that has achieved bipartisan support in-in the 13 past and we will be making stren--strenuous efforts 14 with the-the New York Congressional Delegation, with 15 our-our advocates and colleagues around the country 16 especially with facilities and institutions in 17 districts that have Republican representatives 18 pointing to the fact that it's been bipartisan in the 19 past, and there are legislative tactics and 20 strategies that are being developed in Washington as 21 the-the best way to proceed. You might asked if that fails we would be working again with our-our-our 2.2 23 We have some assurance to the degree colleagues. there are healthcare funding cuts that affect New 24 York while the legislature is not in session that a 25

special session would be-would be called to deal with-with them. We-we are relying on that, but we do think that there's a good deal of interest and-and concern in Albany about the effect of this cut if it were ever-the-the federal cut if it were ever to come into being.

8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So on the-in your 9 testimony on the revenue side, you talked about \$390 million in growing Medicaid revenue by participating 10 11 in certain programs, which would generate \$390 million increasing revenue from MetroPlus \$102 12 million earning additional DSRIP payment funds \$45 13 14 million, increasing the UPL funding the Upper Payment 15 Limit funding \$45 million, improving revenue collection through revenue cycle management \$55 16 17 million and increasing reimbursement earned through 18 HQFC status of your diagnostic and treatment centers 19 \$25 million. That comes out to be \$100 million, \$145-almost \$700 million? What's the number? It's 20 about \$700 million? 21 2.2 STANLEY BREZENOFF: It's about \$700 23 million. PV ANANTHARAM: The total plan that's for 24

25 \$779 million. The difference between all of the

2 numbers that you read were the expense reduction 3 initiatives that we have in place.

4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, I asked because the Transformation Plan has a revenue generation 5 strategy that relies heavily on state and federal 6 7 funding. So is that realistic to have a \$1.1 billion 8 revenue generation strategy in this transformation 9 plan given the current political climate that we're in, and given the numbers that you've already 10 11 achieved or are projecting to achieve?

12 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So it's-it's 13 obviously and on point the question given the 14 environment that-that we're in, but first I want to 15 note that the vast preponderance of the-the gap 16 closing plan for FY17 was on the revenue side and 17 much of it focused on the federal and state-state 18 funding. We do not anticipate that all federal and 19 state funding will-will disappear, and to that 20 degree, achieving revenue targets are a part of our 21 plans-will be a part of our plans going forward. 2.2 Obviously, this is a-and-and we feel pretty confident 23 about aspects of that-that revenue picture. Obviously, given the environment it's something that 24 needs a close and continuing eye, and we need to be 25

2	planning for the potential of not-of not achieving
3	it, but always strong advocate for it. So we're not
4	prepared to surrender or throw in-throw in the towel,
5	and we will have additional elements on the expense
6	operational efficacy and revenue cycle side within
7	the plan for the-for the future. But I-I must note
8	that those dollars goals were achieved in FY17.
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: And what is the
10	contingency plan if the corporation does not receive
11	the anticipated funding?
12	STANLEY BREZENOFF: There is-well, I
13	supposed that-that in thinking about that questions
14	it's a question of how much is a-of a shortfall will
15	we experience and-and when, and then we-we're-we're
16	pretty good at identifying the potential for
17	shortfalls and doing contingency, taking contingency
18	steps. Right now we're finalizing our FY18 Plan of
19	Action, and it will include both revenue and
20	particularized steps that we will have to-that we
21	will have to take, and we-we believe it will reflect
22	a reliable picture of what can be achieved on both
23	the revenue side and the on the operational-on the
24	operational side. We will not be putting that pie in

2 the sky down as—as a part of—of what we see as 3 closing our gap.

4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, I-I mean I think it was great that you acknowledged and-and I 5 want to do the same with the leadership of Dr. Raju, 6 7 who took over at a very difficult time, and I think 8 showed tremendous leadership, and I-he was a great 9 person to work with. He and I had a great relationship, and we really want to thank him for his 10 11 service. What I'm about to say is not a major 12 criticism of him, but when you look at some of these 13 numbers that you outlined and you look at, you know, 14 let's just take on the scale of purchasing to track, 15 it's on track to reduce spending on supply chain by 16 nearly \$63 million. That's a lot of money to-to save 17 through supply chain negotiation, and it makes me 18 wonder like why the hell weren't we doing that three 19 years ago. If we can save that much money \$63 20 million, why wasn't that being done earlier? It seems 21 like a lot of money potentially is being wasted or 2.2 not negotiated well.

23 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So, let me add to the 24 weight of your question, but at the same time 25 respond. Supply chain is one of the areas of

250

hospital operations that is a perennial target for 2 3 improvement. I don't know of any system certainly 4 none that I've run that hasn't been able to generate savings out of supply chain on a continuous-on a 5 continuous basis. One can always argue about-and-and 6 7 let me just add I believe that there are more savings that are available as we get better at supply chain, 8 9 as we introduce support systems that will help us to better manage what has been a decentralized system in 10 11 some-in major respects into a coherent whole. I**′**m 12 going to be pointing to a supply chain for a 13 continuous savings that will help us close-close our 14 I think in the particular, Health and Hospitals qap. 15 has been planning and is now in the process of 16 implementing a system that I alluded to, ERP, which 17 will give it the tools, give us the tools to better 18 manage our supply chain from start to finish to a 19 better standardized formularies and equipment so that 20 we can maximize our clout in the-in the purchasing 21 world, allow us to control inventory to do more just-2.2 in-time purchasing. So we're not spending money 23 faster than we-than we have to. Supply chain offers all of that. It does require a rollout. Obviously 24 25 in looking at these things we can say this about many

2 things in the world. The sooner one does it, the 3 sooner one gets the-the benefits. Health and 4 Hospitals always has a lot on its plate, always a lot 5 of alternative investments especially on the capitalcapital side. So finding the dollars for these 6 7 investments has been a part of the judgment that 8 management has had to-has had to make. I-I am 9 focused on the fact that this is going to be come a reality, and it's going to be a real tool for saving 10 11 money on a continuous basis, and-and make our burden-12 it won't eliminate our-the burden that you've alluded 13 to, but it will put some of that burden in our hands 14 where we can control our fate. I'll just add that 15 the same can be said about revenue cycle. I don't 16 know of a hospital system, Health and Hospitals among 17 them that cannot find at any point in time savings 18 even vast savings or vast improvements in revenue 19 generating efficiencies in revenue cycle, and we're 20 going to do that. We're going to make more 21 investment in revenue cycle because the return is 2.2 going to help us bridge that-bridge that gap, and 23 Health and Hospitals really is not alone in this. Lots of hospital systems have to call them into 24 25 question saying, damn, why didn't I do this-do this

2 before? It's sort of a common occurrence in some 3 hospitals.

4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. I′m going to go to Council Member Eugene who has some 5 questions. I was going to go to the bathroom. 6 So I 7 thought that Council Member Eugene could take over 8 for a moment. [coughs] So on-on-on that point, Stan, 9 this system is not like other hospital systems in the sense at least in our local ecosystem of healthcare 10 11 in New York City the patient population and the principles that inform the care that you provide and 12 who yiou see is different than some of the private 13 14 hospitals or even some of the other non-private 15 hospoitals in the city. Doesn't that affect these things? 16

STANLEY BREZENOFF: It-it does. It's-it's 17 18 a-a if I may say-a-a terrific question. On the 19 supply chain side, I don't think it makes that much 20 of a difference. On the revenue cycle side, the 21 universe of what we're working in is somewhat 2.2 different. We don't have the same pair mix, the same 23 case mix, the-the same insurance, but the principle is the-the same, and there is a lot of value there. 24 Maybe not as much value as might exist in what you 25

might call a high end system, but the value is there. 2 3 Where the patient population really makes a 4 difference I think is in how we think about our mission, how we implement toward our-our mission. 5 Baked into our organization, our culture, our 6 7 workforce is this deep commitment to the fact that we 8 serve patients many of whom have no other access to 9 the healthcare. I noted the high number of behavioral health patients we serve. The number of 10 11 uninsured patients that-that we serve. The 12 commitment is on flagging. Generating revenue from 13 the-the uninsured is difficult, and sensitive and 14 highly limited in its-in its potential. So our 15 efforts to make-help people be eligible, that's part 16 of revenue cycle. Our efforts to deal with denials 17 from insurance companies or even from Medicaid on 18 questions of eligibility or-or care. That's a part 19 of revenue cycle, and you can better prepare or 20 better focused on those thing even for the people who 21 start un-uninsured. So I'm going to say that the 2.2 opportunities are the same in those areas, but they 23 are there, and they offer lots of potential for-for us, and we will be focused on them in the coming 24 25 year.

255 1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Are hospital 3 closures off the table? 4 STANLEY BREZENOFF: They are. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Are significant layoffs of the table? 6 7 STANLEY BREZENOFF: As regards--as you know, there--8 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] There were manager-there were 70 managerial layoffs--10 11 STANLEY BREZENOFF: [interposing] Yes. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: --but I'm talking 13 about broader layoffs. 14 STANLEY BREZENOFF: You're talking about 15 on the frontlines? 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yeah, on the 17 frontlines. 18 STANLEY BREZENOFF: No, there are no 19 layoffs. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So that's off the table for now? 21 STANLEY BREZENOFF: That's off the table. 2.2 23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Is the privatization of certain services off the table? 24 25

-	
2	STANLEY BREZENOFF: I-I'm tempted to give
3	you a short answer and say yes it's off the table,
4	but I don't always know what it means-people mean by
5	that, and
6	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: What I mean is I
7	think Dr. Raju made a good decision in pulling back a
8	decision that was going to privatize. So this is
9	related to-why am I forgetting?
10	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Dialysis.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes, dialysis.
12	Things like that.
13	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Okay so in all-in all
14	candor and I just took the oath, right? We do have
15	some dialysis services that are-are offered through
16	sources other than Health and Hospitals. These are
17	a-a couple of continuing the contracts. They offer a
18	very high quality way, receiving high CMS ratings and
19	recently-recently were extended. So there was an
20	opportunity to-to stop it and seek to move to a-an
21	in-house-in-house provision of the-the care, and I
22	judge that to be a bad decision. This was such a
23	high level, high performing service that received
24	such high ratings, and the-the effort that would have
25	been required and the uncertainty as to our level of

2 success and the additional expense caused me to 3 decide not to, and to stick with the contracts that-4 that exist. So I want to give a qualified yes that 5 there can be exceptional circumstances. This was 6 one.

7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: But the reason why 8 I asked was questions they're not the only things, 9 but typically what we see-and I'm saying they're the best methods. I'm not-I'm not saying I want you to do 10 11 these things. What I want to happen is for the 12 federal, state and city government to recognize the 13 value of this public hospital system to step up in 14 appropriate ways to keep the patient share that it 15 needs to increase revenue, and to do all the things 16 to ensure that its financially successful moving 17 forward. But in the short term, the way that you 18 typically save significant amounts of money are 19 through the three things that I said: Closures, 20 layoffs and privatization, and so if those three 21 things by and large are off the table, and we are in 2.2 a climate of political uncertainty as it relates to 23 Washington, which then creates budgetary uncertainty for the State of New York and budgetary uncertainty 24 for the City of New York, and budgetary uncertainty 25

for this public benefit corporation, I want to give 2 3 you credit for the things you outlined in the \$700 4 million worth of savings. That's enormous but I still don't feel a high level of confidence that we 5 are on the best path for the financial health of the 6 7 corporation moving forward so that some of those 8 things may actually have to happen at some point. Ι 9 mean we're saying no now. Part of that is-I'm not saying you're not being honest at all, but what I'm 10 11 saying, you know, if you say yes there is going to be 12 a fire storm. If you said oh, yeah, we're going to-13 we're actually looking to closing the hospital. 14 There would be a fire storm. Oh, we're going to have 15 massive layoffs. A fire storm. Privatization a fire 16 Understandably because that would affect storm. 17 patient care, the access to care for New Yorkers, 18 good quality, high skilled jobs, all of these things. 19 You're not a Dr. Stan, right? 20 STANLEY BREZENOFF: No. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Me either. 2.2 [laughter] Dr. Eugene is. I-I would just love to, I 23 would love to ask a doctor like if you were going to rate the healthy of the public hospital system, where 24 would you give it on a scale of 1 to 10? 25 The-the

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 259 financial health? If you were going to rate the 2 3 financial health of this public hospital system on a 4 scale of 1 to 10 of 10 being super, duper flush with cash and one we're in deep doo-doo, where are we on 5 that scale? 6 7 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So we have a severe-a very severe cold and our job is to prevent it from 8 9 going to pneumonia. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So that's like 10 11 four. 12 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Yeah. So, let me-13 first I do want to say that we absolutely take it for granted that every question, every comment you make 14 15 is gen-is in support of us and our--16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] Yeah, 17 it is. 18 STANLEY BREZENOFF: -- our mission. No, 19 we take-20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] 21 Totally supportive. 2.2 STANLEY BREZENOFF: --we take that for 23 granted. You've been a champion for us for-for a long, long time. So here's the-there are tools that 24 we have at our disposal, and I believe additional 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 260
2	tools that we can identify to close our gap for FY18.
3	I am not exaggerating my absolute conviction that
4	supply chain and revenue cycle offer tremendous
5	opportunities for us millions and millions of
6	dollars. Would they be enough? No.
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Millions or tens or
8	millions or hundreds of millions?
9	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Tens of millions.
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Because we're
11	talking about, we're talking about hundreds of
12	millions that we need.
13	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Right, though I-I
14	believe that-that some of our revenue programs will-
15	will come through and we-we are identifying those,
16	and we've been successful this year, and I think we
17	can point to the-the success for-for next year, but I
18	want to come to something else that-that will
19	probably raise some questions as I—as I articulated
20	and I want to note that we're-we're working on these
21	and we will be back here in a matter of weeks on the-
22	on the Executive Budget where these things are-
23	including that the-the supply chain and revenue cycle
24	will have more meat on the-on the description, but
25	there are operational efficiencies that will ally

2	themselves with cost savings that will not rely on
3	layoffs of—of front line individuals, and that will
4	produce significant dollars on the cost side. And
5	I'm not in a position to describe them because
6	they're-they'd be half baked, but I based on my
7	experience in—in hospitals, I believe that we can
8	extract operational efficiency savings to combine
9	with supply chain and the revenue cycle, and improve
10	our financial circumstance.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, more-more
12	questions on this, but I want to go to Council Member
13	Eugene so we'll come back. How long have you been
14	Interim President and CEO for?
15	STANLEY BREZENOFF: It's almost four
16	months.
17	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: It's almost four
18	months. How long are you staying for?
19	STANLEY BREZENOFF: [laughs] They
20	haven't told me yet. No, interim is-is interim
21	understood.
22	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Are they doing a
23	search?
24	
25	

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 262 2 STANLEY BREZENOFF: As-as far as I know 3 that's what they-they told me they would do a search 4 so-[laughter] CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: They might be lying 5 to, Stan. 6 7 STANLEY BREZENOFF: it's not-let-let me just say. I wasn't-I wasn't looking for this job, 8 9 but it's not the worst job in-in the world. I mean, let-it is--10 11 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: That's a very high standard. It's not the worst job. 12 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Well, I'm-I'm saying 13 this in relation to the fact that it is a mission 14 15 driven organization. 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You get to help a 17 lot of people. 18 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Once an HHC person, 19 which I was. Where's Anna? I said HHC because it's 20 a start, and a Health and Hospitals person, always a 21 Health and Hospitals person. I'm not alone in this. There's a small cadre of people who feel a deep 2.2 23 commitment to the organization and its mission. What it's planning to do is as important as what it has 24 been doing. It's recreating itself to meet the new 25

2	needs that are emerging. The-the threat from
3	Washington. The change in reimbursement policy.
4	It's never been more important than the work it has
5	to do. It's a privilege to be-to be a part of. So
6	I'm not crying about-about being here.
7	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] See
8	if you can find that job listing posted somewhere.
9	[laughter] They might have tricked you. Okay, we're
10	going to go to Council Member Eugene.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Thank you very
12	much, Mr. Chair. Thank you. Mr. Brezenoff, thank
13	you very much for your testimony, and to all the
14	members of the panel I thank you also. Thank you
15	very much, and I know Mr. Brezenoff your dedication
16	and passion, you know, to serving the health area,
17	and I know your track record. You have been there
18	doing it. This is something that you love, and I
19	know you way before I was elected, and I'm witness
20	of, you know, the wonderful job that you have been
21	doing that you have done in the area of health. And
22	I want to take the opportunity also to commend and
23	thank all the great people, the wonderful staff from
24	Kings County regarding HHC also and their leadership
25	for their wonderful remarkable jobs. You know what
I	

they have done to improve the idea of your science 2 3 program at Kings County, and I'm so delighted that-4 that you as Department of Justice, you know, ended 5 the oversight of Kings County, and they declared that the preference-the improvements exceed the 6 7 expectation. This is remarkable. That should be commended, and I'm so proud of it because Kings 8 9 County is in my district. [laughter] I'm so privileged, but I got probably one or two questions 10 11 for you and for the members of the panel. We know 12 that HHC is a wonderful institution. As a matter of 13 fact the job that you have to do is huge, it's critical because this is an institution that is 14 15 providing some medical care to everybody as we know regardless of ability to pay, regardless of 16 17 immigration status. This is a big task, but I had 18 one concern, which is about natural disasters and 19 emergency. My question is I don't know if we in New 20 York City we are ready for big huge natural disasters 21 emergency because I remember Sandy, after Sandy that 2.2 was a big blow. I don't think that we were ready for 23 that, and I went to visit I think it's Beth Israel by [laughter] by-by Kings Highway, no? 24 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Yes. 25

2 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Kings Highway. 3 Now it's-it's being taken over by another hospital. 4 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Yes. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: What is it? STANLEY BREZENOFF: Yes, Mount Sinai. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Mount Sinai. 8 Yes, I went to visit that hospital. When I went to 9 the emergency section what I saw I was shocked. So many people. Patients close to each other's 10 11 scratching and coughing, and the doctors and nurses 12 they try to get through it to go from one side to the 13 other side because Coney Island Hospital, you know, 14 was in trouble. They had to transfer their patient 15 to Memorial Hospital into Mount Sinai. But my 16 question is if there's a big catastrophe, big 17 disaster in terms of medical services, are we ready 18 to provide the necessary medical services to New 19 Yorkers? Are we ready to do that? 20 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So, before I respond 21 to that, it's a really important question for-for us and for the-for the city, I want to note how much of 2.2 23 a champion you have been Councilman for Kings County Hospital and how important your advocacy has been to 24 the success of that-of that institution. 25

2	COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Thank you.
3	STANLEY BREZENOFF: So, nothing is more
4	fundamental to our-our mission than our ability to
5	provide services in times of critical need like
6	emergencies. So first, in regard to Sandy and its
7	aftermath particularly we were hard hit in a few of
8	our facilities which underscored our vulnerability
9	and since Sandy Health and Hospitals with the support
10	of FEMA dollars has been engaged in substantial
11	focused efforts to assure that our facilities are not
12	vulnerable in the way that they were for-in-in the
13	wake of that-of that storm. Coney Island in
14	particular has—is in the process of essential
15	rebuilding, strengthening, buttressing and I'd be
16	happy to share details with you because Coney Island
17	was the-the trip wire for what happened to several
18	other hospitals as a consequence. As-as you note, we
19	were also affected at Bellevue at Metropolitan and at
20	Coler we were threatened and clearly vulnerable-our
21	vulnerability was demonstrated at those-at those
22	institutions. So we are working with the City Office
23	of Emergency Management using FEMA dollars to upgrade
24	those facilities that were affected and were
25	demonstrated to be vulnerable. On a broader scale the

City itself is-the city government the Administration 2 3 is very focused on these questions and has-has 4 brought together and continues to bring together to comprehensively plan across agencies to deal with 5 these kinds of disasters and the broader hospital 6 world because there was some voluntary hospitals that 7 8 were significantly affected. They NYU adjacent to-to 9 Bellevue. So the Greater New York Hospital Association is-is coordinating shared response, 10 11 mutual support for all hospitals. Our goal has to be 12 that we are going to operate, function serve no 13 matter what the emergency is and in the even that some of our institutions have to provide backup, 14 15 we're in a position to do that, and that's very much 16 what we are focused on and have been planning for. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: And thank you 18 very much. I'm glad that you mentioned coordination 19 because I remember I was-I went-I was walking through 20 my district, and I went to one of the nursing homes, 21 and probably there are more than one in the city. 2.2 Ambulance couldn't-couldn't get through to reach out 23 to the nursing home to get close to pick up, you know, a patient who are in a critical situation and 24

because of the snow, I think it was snowing at the

2	time I believe, you. And in many occasions there
3	were other people who were suffering from diseases
4	that need critical care and urgent care. There were
5	no way to reach out to them, and to bring them to
6	hospital. It's only plain, you know, to try to keep
7	(sic) them and overcome those changes, in case if
8	there is a natural disaster or tragedy, and also
9	coordination between the hospital and medical center.
10	STANLEY BREZENOFF: So important to an
11	issue like that, which is critical of the-it goes to
12	the heart of life safety, is the communication system
13	and the response that's possible. It-it requires the
14	ability to feel to assure that the problems and
15	issues are going to get to the right point, and the
16	ability overall across the city to respond to those
17	problems. We could enumerate lots of possibilities.
18	The immediacy of getting an ambulance, getting fuel
19	oil, possibly water supplies, even other kinds of
20	supplies through affected facilities. Sandy was a
21	learning experience for the city, which had a very
22	high quality emergency management response apparatus.
23	Sandy taught us that we-all of us had to do more, had
24	to focus more on better communication, had to
25	establish the ability to have resources readily
l	

2 available, and to have trained personnel in all of 3 these things. Dr. Allen, could you say a word about 4 the training that has been going on?

5 DR. MICHELLE ALLEN: Yes. My name is Dr. I'm the Chief Medical Officer for Health and 6 Allen. 7 Hospitals. We actually have ongoing regular tabletop 8 exercises. As you pointed out, it requires 9 coordination with other New York City agencies, the Office of Emergency Management, FDNY, et cetera. 10 11 Actually, as we speak this week, Lincoln Hospital 12 will be doing a table top exercise on hurricane 13 preparation and in April we'll be doing a citywide 14 exercise for an emergent pathogen in collaboration 15 with CDC, the New York State Department of Health, New York City Department of Health, OEM, and FDNY 16 17 (sic). So emergency management preparation is key to us, a priority to us. We work with other city 18 19 agencies, and we're constantly preparing and doing 20 exercises in the event we have another catastrophe. 21 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: In the budget of 2.2 HHC do you have a-a part of the budget, a portion of

the budget designed to emergency situation to improve

the emergency-the emergency response?

23

2 STANLEY BREZENOFF: The-the answer is yes 3 we-yes we do. It's [background comments].

4 PV ANANTHARAM: I can't give you numbers
5 at this point in time, but it is a definite division
6 focused solely on being prepared for emergencies.

7 STANLEY BREZENOFF: And we'll-we'll
8 provide you with those-with that.

9 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Thank-thank you very much because we are living at a very special 10 11 moment now. This is a very special time. We don't 12 know what's going to happen. We hope that everything will be alright, but if God forbid we have a major 13 14 emergency, we should be able to provide the necessary 15 care to the people who are going to face the 16 emergencies, and I would suggest the-the organization 17 to put enough funding for HSC. You know for you to 18 be able to serve people in case of emergencies. Let 19 me ask my last question. I know that Kings County 20 Hospital is one of the trauma centers. You I think-I think we have three or four--21 2.2 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Uh-huh.

COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: --IN THE CITY OF New York, but I witness every single day people go to Kings County almost every single day, all these

2 officials, children, people, you know. The situation 3 they are facing right now is critical. So is there 4 any way that the Administration can, you know, the Administration, you know, it's just it can work 5 together with Kings County to make them more 6 7 efficient in terms of providing care to the people in case of traumas because I believe that at one time I 8 9 went to Kings County there was a big tragedy in my district. Three children from the same family the 10 11 house was on fire Kings County they start giving them 12 the critical or the first assistance, but they had to 13 transfer them I think to Manhattan or somewhere else because they were not equipped to continue to give 14 15 them cares. I would appreciate if you-if just we can work together with Kings County, and see what they 16 17 would need to improve their capacity to respond to a 18 trauma situation. Is there anything that Kings HHC 19 or the Administration can do to work together to make 20 this county more capable to respond to trauma situation? 21 2.2 STANLEY BREZENOFF: We-we're very proud 23 of our trauma capability at Kings County and throughout the-throughout our system, but obviously 24

we're always eater to improve the level and extent

25

2 and efficiency of our services. So I'm going to take 3 advantage of you somewhat and ask that we make some 4 time to follow up and focus on-on what you're 5 thinking about. I do want to say a word about thethe Burn Unit part of your-your question. 6 The Burn Units that exist in the-in the city, and you're 7 8 right, burn-burn victims would get that-they'd be 9 stabilized. They'd be resuscitated and then be transported. The existing Burn Units have lots of 10 11 capacity. It's established, accepted best medical 12 practice to transport burn patients once you've done 13 the basic things to centralized burn units where you can concentrate the resources and the staffing and 14 15 you can handle the volume as opposed to having very, 16 very low volume in a large number of-a large number 17 of places. So Manhattan and Staten Island both have 18 burn centers. There are actually a couple in-there's 19 one in Manhattan, and there's one in-in the Bronx. 20 So for purposes of high quality service and for 21 better consolidating volume where you can have 2.2 expertise and the ability to handle burns, it-it 23 doesn't really make sense to-to think about a Burn Unit at Kings County. But other enhancements or 24 improvements in how we operate you're entirely open 25

2 Councilman, and I-as I say I'm going to take 3 advantage of your interest, and arrange for some 4 further discussion about the ways we might do that. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Thank you very much, Mr. Brezenoff, and thank you to the members of 6 7 the panel. Mr. Chair, thank you very much. 8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you and I 9 want to recognize Council Member Eugene. I know that Stand Brezenoff did it in his testimony, but you have 10 11 done such a champion for not just Kings County 12 Hospital, but the other hospitals in your district, 13 and not even just in your district, in the whole Central Brooklyn area, and your advocacy every year 14 15 is really meaningful. So, I want to thank you. Okay, I want to get back to some question. 16 I don't 17 want to keep you too long because the public has been 18 waiting all day, and we-we are-we're going strong, 19 but I'm-I'm going to rifle through these. Okay. In 20 the Fiscal 2017 Administration OMB projected \$1.3 21 million-billion of an operating gap for Fiscal 2017 growing to \$1.8 billion for Fiscal Year 2020. 2.2 Ιn 23 Fiscal 2017, HHC, as you said earlier, aims to close that gap by al the things you identified and expects 24 to have \$118 million in cash on hand or savings. 25 So

I still don't understand how we eventually-we talked about supply chain and revenue and all that stuff earlier. How do we get from where were are now in the next three years to close a \$1.8 billion gap? That's the \$1.8 billion question.

7 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So, I think we can 8 address it in a possible sense. Talking about 2020 9 is a little bit of a curve ball in the immediate. We're-we're on a-a plain, an upward sloping plain, 10 11 both in terms of need, and in terms of our efforts 12 and our ability to-to manage revenue and cost. So 13 some of our planning and focus is low on term. When 14 we talk about the DSRIP and-and transformation, we're 15 not talking about the short term. We're expecting to 16 rethink and remodel, re-envision, restructure what we 17 are, how we do it, and what the economic realities 18 will-will be. Frankly, my assumption as a healthcare 19 administrator is that reimbursement policy eventually 20 and probably parallel to DSRIP will have to change 21 because DSRIP really envisions our system becoming 2.2 less focused on inpatient care. Which is where all 23 the reimbursement now goes and more on prevention, population health, wellness, management of care, 24 25 utilization of managers. Most of the stuff for which

2 we don't get paid very much at all, if-if anything. 3 DSRIP is cushioning that as we-as we do it, but if at 4 the end of the day nothing changes, then honestly I don't know what this is all about. I believe that we 5 need to get through these next years, manage the-the 6 7 deficits through a combination of things, get the 8 benefits of-of DSRIP funding and we hope changing-9 changing reimbursement, and reducing outlays that don't make sense any more as we're-as we're changing. 10 11 And how that play out over the-the-the four our five 12 years, I think that's still to be developed, still to 13 emerge, and as of this moment, and somehow we have to 14 count on whether it's from the feds or the state some 15 continuing-continuing subsidies. To the degree 16 subsidies disappear, then we're going to have to go 17 back, sharpen pencils and-and-and focus on options 18 and alternatives. But I do believe we will have a path for FY18 that like '17 will have a foundation 19 20 for '19, but the-the job gets tougher as you noted, 21 in fact, when you talked about the-the-the measures that are at our disposal and the limitations on those 2.2 23 measures. It does get tougher, but right now I think in our sights we're going to be successful FY17 and 24 25 we have a route for FY18.

2 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: The 3 transformation plan also included \$306 million in 4 expected revenue for the Federal Waiver Program for the uninsured. 5 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Unlikely. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER EUGENE: Did that come 8 through? 9 PV ANANTHARAM: As part of the-as part of 10 the reductions and vision in the DISH program, the 11 attempt was to convert some of our DISH dollars into 12 waiver programs to try and get the federal government 13 to pick up the cost of some of the uninsured. 14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Did that happen? 15 PV ANANTHARAM: That did not happen. The-the unexpected turn of events in Washington was 16 17 not expected so-but we did make up for that in '17 18 through a lot of other initiatives. So we met the 19 targets for '17. We are still working advocacy programs for '18 in terms of DISH reductions. So 20 21 those should hopefully offset some of those issues. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I just-and I say 23 this in respect really I do. I'm not trying to pile on or belabor a point because I-as I know I care 24 25 about you all, and I want to do anything I can to

2	support you all, and continue the mission. That
3	right there speaks to me of sort of a microcosm of
4	the much bigger problem, which is we-we make
5	assumptions, which are not bad assumptions, given
6	what the political climate was when this budget was
7	adopted when the transformation plan into place. I
8	don't think they were wrong assumptions. We make
9	assumptions of \$306 million. That's a lot of money.
10	That's three times the amount of cash you project to
11	have on hand at the end of this fiscal year, and then
12	it didn't come through.
13	STANLEY BREZENOFF: But we did make up
14	for it this year.
14 15	for it this year. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for
15 16	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where
15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where these very large chunks of revenue are based on
15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where these very large chunks of revenue are based on things that are outside of your control, and they
15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where these very large chunks of revenue are based on things that are outside of your control, and they don't come through, it continues to imperil the
15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where these very large chunks of revenue are based on things that are outside of your control, and they don't come through, it continues to imperil the limited options that you have and makes even more
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where these very large chunks of revenue are based on things that are outside of your control, and they don't come through, it continues to imperil the limited options that you have and makes even more difficult choices present themselves to you on a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You did make up for it, but if things keep happening like that where these very large chunks of revenue are based on things that are outside of your control, and they don't come through, it continues to imperil the limited options that you have and makes even more difficult choices present themselves to you on a shorter time horizon. I mean it just speaks to me of

2

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Yes.

3 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So, I-I agree, but 4 we're not there yet. We have, as I say a path for I take some heart in the fact that the call 5 FY18. that some of our leaders have made to organize, to 6 7 resist, to fight back, to make allegiance with similarly situated facilities and caregivers across 8 9 the country some of whom don't have-you know, have the in voque legislatures representing them who are 10 11 on the other side of island. Maybe energize them to mitigate some of the missed (sic) for it. Make up 12 13 for some of the issues because DISH is a popular 14 program in lots of places. It is really conceivable. 15 It is doable in my mind to have a-a successful 16 alliance that can do something about the DISH cuts 17 in-in Washington. But I take your point. That's not going to stop the threats. These characters hate 18 19 The most important healthcare instrument Medicaid. 20 created in the history of this country actually. More so even than-than-than Medicare. They hate it. 21 They will do whatever they can to-to destroy it. 2.2 23 They will have enormous-if they succeed, if we can't stop them, it will have enormous implications for the 24 state budget, the city budget, for healthcare 25

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 279
2	deliverers, for people on the-the receiving end. So
3	it has to be resisted. We have to fight it, and we
4	can't throw in the towel. I do believe that whatever
5	happens we'll figure out the best way to deal with
6	that. But the threat is real. I-I can't discount
7	that.
8	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, I'm not-I'm
9	not going to keep going question by question on-on
10	the financial stuff because I think we'll keep having
11	the same conversation, but I look forward to having
12	more documents
13	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Okay.
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:not a few days
15	before the Executive Budget hearing, but a few weeks
16	before it or a month before the Executive Budget
17	hearing so that we have time to look at the Executive
18	Budget plan [coughs] and to come back and have an
19	even more detailed conversation because maybe more
20	will be figured out in Washington in a good way or a
21	bad way or it may still be unsettled. [coughs] So my
22	hope is that we can continue to have this
23	conversation moving forward.
24	STANLEY BREZENOFF: That's clear. That's
25	vey clear.

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay.
3	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Thank you.
4	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, just a few
5	things. Access to care. H&H integrated abortion
6	care training into its obstetrics and gynecology
7	residency training programs in 2001. However,
8	advocates have alerted us that changing staffing have
9	resulted in conditions that undermine abortion access
10	at H&H facilities, and how does H&H evaluate the
11	provision of abortion services at H&H facilities.
12	How can H&H improve the delivery and accessibility?
13	If you go to H&H's website, and you type in abortion,
14	you don't get one hit. You get nothing. At least
15	when we did it, right? Go to your website and you
16	don't find one page, one piece of information on how
17	someone would have access to abortion related
18	services. That's a problem.
19	STANLEY BREZENOFF: So there's a lot to
20	follow up on, and we will follow up on. You learn
21	something in these-lots of things in these hearings.
22	So we will follow up on that, but I'd like to ask Dr.
23	Allen who-who knows a good deal about this.
24	DR. MICHELLE ALLEN: So we offer-we do
25	offer abortion services at all of our facilities.
ļ	

Thanks for bringing it to our attention that they're 2 3 not advertised on our website. We'll look into that. 4 Everyone of our facilities that has an OBGYN residency program has training on abortion services, 5 first trimester, mid trimester up to the legal limit 6 7 of 24 week. We work closely with DOHM to make sure 8 all of our patients have access to contraception and 9 family planning. We participate in Title-Title X Federal Funding for Family Planning Services. 10 In 11 those facilities, those few facilities that don't receive Title X funds, we've worked with DOHMH to 12 13 make sure that long-acting reversible contraceptions 14 are available to all patients. We also work closely 15 with Planned Parenthood, as you mentioned in the 16 previous Council hearing with DOHMH. We're very 17 concerned with this administration and their 18 attitudes towards reproductive health services, and 19 we plan to make sure we have the capacity for the 20 women of our city who need those services. 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Does H&H still 2.2 provide comprehensive abortion training in OBGYN 23 residency programs. 24

281

2 DR. MICHELLE ALLEN: As I said earlier, 3 every program that has an OBGYN residency program 4 offers abortion training. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So just because I want to just repeat this. The services listed under 6 7 women's health on the H&H website include managing diabetes, treating asthma, quitting smoking, but not 8 9 abortion services. So can we change that? STANLEY BREZENOFF: You've alerted us to 10 11 a problem. We will correct. 12 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Great. So we're 13 going to correct it. Great. Let me see. [background comments] I want to talk a little bit about 14 15 Correctional Health. 16 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Okay. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So maybe Patsy can-18 19 STANLEY BREZENOFF: So Patsy, maybe you 20 can join us. [pause] 21 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Patsy, do you affirm to tell the truth? 2.2 23 DR. PATSY YANG: Yes. 24 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. Okay. The total number of Correctional Health clinical 25

2	visits including intake exams, sick calls, follow-up
3	visits, mental health appointments and dental visits
4	decreased by more that 14,400 visits in the first
5	four months of Fiscal 2017 compared to the same
6	period of last year representing a 6% decrease. Does
7	this decrease indicate a healthier patient population
8	or a reduction in health services or neither?
9	DR. PATSY YANG: I'm sorry. Am I on.
10	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Yes, you are.
11	DR. PATSY YANG: Okay, thank you.
12	Probably a combination of several things. Some-one-
13	one of which is the census in which ours has been
14	dropping.
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: If you could speak
16	up a little.
17	DR. PATSY YANG: Sure. I'm also-it's over
18	here. So I have a terrible cold so. So the census
19	in the jails has been dropping, but the patients who
20	remain the jails have higher needs both in terms of
21	acute and chronic medical needs, and mental health
22	conditions. The actual percent of-of individuals in
23	the jails has-with mental health issues has risen
24	from Calendar Year 14—it was 38% to Calendar Year 16
25	with 43%. We've been able to refocus our resources

2 to deal better with the higher needs of our patients.
3 So it's yes and a no.

4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Legal service 5 providers have expressed concern that some detainees 6 have been unable to access their medical appointments 7 in a timely manner due to the system's reliance on 8 paper records. Does the transition to electronic 9 health record platform Epic include upgrades to the-10 the Correction Health System?

11 DR. PATSY YANG: We currently have been and we have been for years our electronic health 12 13 system having contact with hospitals. Our plan long-14 term is to actually get in line and queue to move 15 over to Epic, but we are at the end of the queue 16 having been the last to come on board. So we use 17 electronic records. I'm not sure what the-what the 18 question is or the delay relay related to paper 19 records.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, we were told that the-are there no paper records that are used at all on any of the systems that you all use on Rikers? DR. PATSY YANG: There-there are some related to pharmacy. There has been paper exchange between Elmhurst, Bellevue, and us when we send

patients to for example Bellevue for specialty care, 2 3 in-patient care. It's equally Elmhurst. Having come 4 again to Health and Hospitals we've arranged for view only sites from both sides so that Bellevue and 5 Elmhurst can view our records, and we can view 6 7 theirs. That has been a good augmentation to the historic traditional thing of putting people-people's 8 9 records on paper.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: 10 I have so many 11 questions, and I don't say that in a negative way. Ι 12 just feel overwhelmed with the amount of ground I want to cover both on Correctional Health Services 13 and generally on Health and Hospitals related stuff 14 15 that you guys do. But I don't want to hold the 16 public up here all evening and all night. Many of 17 them have been here for hours on end. So I am going 18 to ask five more minutes worth of questions, and then 19 I am going to give all of these questions to your 20 teams, and my hope is that these questions can be 21 answered in a written response before the Executive 2.2 Budget hearing. So I don't run into the same issue 23 of not having enough time to answer the questions, and not having it on the record in a public setting. 24

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 286 2 So do I have your commitment to have these questions 3 answered? 4 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Absolutely. 5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So I-I want to stay quickly on Correctional Health, and I'm going to try 6 7 to-if we can just get through this really quickly. 8 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Okay. 9 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How many inmates are currently enrolled in a 90-day drug regiment of 10 11 Hepatitis C treatment in the City's jails? I know you guys are ramping up your \$5 million-a \$5 million 12 commitment to take care of inmates with Hepatitis C. 13 14 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Right. 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: How many folks are 16 being treated currently? 17 DR. PATSY YANG: I think we've got about 60 on there. Yeah. 18 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Sixty? 20 DR. PATSY YANG: At this point. It's not 21 to miss the school year. (sic) Thirty per day at any point in time, but the new enrollees are about 2.2 23 60. So at any point in its 30--but we are still in that first year of expansion where we'll proposing to 24 25 triple the number of people we can treat.

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Great. So one
3	thing I'd like to learn. We don't have to talk about
4	it now, but I'd like to-to hear from your team if
5	there have been challenges in expanding Hepatitis C
6	treatment in the jail system, and if there's anything
7	that we could be doing to help ease that process with
8	DOC in-in getting more people the treatment that they
9	need while they are actually on the island getting
10	them a 90-day regimen and hopefully curing them of
11	Hepatitis C as many people as possible.
12	DR. PATSY YANG: Okay.
13	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So, this
14	Administration has generally supported a harm
15	reduction strategy and healthcare policy in
16	programming including syringe exchange access to help
17	prevent the spread of Hepatitis and help prevent the
18	spread of HIV. If you could. You don't have to
19	answer it now, but if you let us know what the
20	Division of Correctional Health Services is doing to
21	integrate harm reduction strategies into your daily
22	operations. So given the population on Rikers
23	Island, given the issues that we're seeing there,
24	what strategies are you all doing to incorporate harm
25	

2 reduction in the services and healthcare that's 3 provided?

DR. PATSY YANG: Sure. Specifically on
HIV and Hep-C our--

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: [interposing] I 6 7 mean I'm sure there are others that you guys could come up with but HIV and Hep-C would be a good place 8 9 to start. In December of 2014, MOCJ and the Task Force on Behavioral Health outlined \$134 million in 10 11 spending to reduce the number of people with 12 behavioral issue cycling through the Criminal Justice 13 I think the name is Frequent Fliers, people System. 14 that are coming in and out of Rikers over, over and 15 over again. The plan included \$38 million in Fiscal 16 2015 through Fiscal 2019 for release and re-entry 17 programs including connecting inmates to Medicare. 18 Sorry, Medicaid. In an average year, do you know 19 approximately how many inmates with mental health 20 diagnoses are receiving discharge planning services? 21 DR. PATSY YANG: I can get that for you. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, that's really 23 important. I want to know to date how many inmates has Correctional Services connected to Medicaid--24 25 DR. PATSY YANG: Okav.

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: -- and enrolled through Medicaid. I want to know if it's possible to 3 4 track inmates with mental health issues post-release 5 in order to assess the effectiveness of these initiatives? Is discharge planning working? 6 Is 7 connecting to Medicaid working? Are we doing care 8 coordination? Are we following up after the 9 discharge to make sure they're seeing a psychiatrist, they're seen whether it be a parole officer or a case 10 11 manager to get the help that they need post-release? 12 That's important. I have a lot of questions about 13 people with disabilities and access to care on Rikers 14 In talk about that I'll get you those Island. 15 questions. I have a bunch of questions about prearraignment screening about how they're being 16 17 screened pre-arraignment and how that's working. 18 DR. PATSY YANG: It's working now. Thank 19 you. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I have a bunch of 21 question about the ESH units, Enhanced Supervision 2.2 Housing units, and people with mental health needs 23 and cognitive or intellectual or development disability issues. How has that been for them? 24 How are they being assessed by your team? 25

2	DR. PATSY YANG: [interposing] Great.
3	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: If it's having an
4	adverse impact on their mental health, if it's
5	helping. So I have questions there as well. So we
6	have a lot of questions, but I want to-we'll get
7	these to you. I want to say similarly they're not on
8	the same scale. Patsy, you-I don't why you took that
9	job. [laughter] It was a hard job getting Corizon
10	off the island, staffing up, doing the background
11	checks, hiring new staff, getting rid of stuff that
12	didn't work, transitioning from daily (sic) and doing
13	the Bar and all these stuff to-to-to doing this job.
14	It's a huge job, and it's an important job. It's one
15	of the most vulnerable populations in the City of New
16	York. It doesn't grab political headlines unless
17	something really bad happens, but it's incredibly
18	important and the work that you all are doing
19	providing healthcare to these inmates, I'm not going
20	to say it's perfect because I don't know if it's
21	perfect because I don't know if it's perfect, but
22	it's important, and I am grateful that you have spent
23	2-1/2 years?
24	DR. PATSY YANG: One and a half.
25	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: On that?

2	DR. PATSY YANG: One and a half years.
3	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So you've spent
4	DR. PATSY YANG: [interposing] It seems
5	like-it's like longer, but one and a half.
6	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So however long
7	you've spent, you've spend a long time getting this
8	off the ground, getting it up and going. There are
9	much larger issues at Riker that are-Rikers that are
10	way beyond your control like who ends up there, why
11	they end up there, should they be there, and the
12	conditions on Rikers Island itself, which are DOC
13	issues and not Correctional Health issues, which
14	makes it even more difficult to deal with these
15	issues because they're outside of your control and
16	purview, but I think we're going to have a hearing on
17	Correctional Health this year specifically on
18	Correctional Health, and we haven't set a time yet.
19	We'll talk more about this in the Executive Budget
20	hearing, but we're going to get you a lot of
21	questions, and if you could get us substantive,
22	thoughtful complete answers to these questions in
23	advance of the-the Executive Budget that would be
24	great.
25	DR. PATSY YANG: Will do.
ļ	•

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you very
3	much. Okay, Stan, I want to end with this: Oh, Patsy
4	just one other quick thing. You guys have requested
5	a bunch of variances from the Board of Corrections.
6	There have been-I have-I have some March 10th letters
7	requesting variances on BOC minimum standards
8	regarding seclusion, Section 206.
9	DR. PATSY YANG: Uh-huh.
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I mean I want to
11	learn more about this and why you need these and
12	what's
13	DR. PATSY YANG: [interposing] Happy to
14	do it.
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON:reasoning behind
16	getting these variances from the Board of Correction,
17	and if they're temporary or if they're long-term and
18	what's the plan to actually take care of the
19	underlying issues so you don't need to keep seeking
20	variances, but you fix the problem.
21	DR. PATSY YANG: We're happy to do that
22	in whatever form you wish.
23	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, great. Okay,
24	so Stan, I just want to end with [pause] so again,
25	you don't have to answer these. I just want to run

through the issues that-that we want answers on. 2 So 3 there are some Family Court issue, HHC mental health 4 clinics have worked with the New York City Administration for Children services to conduct 5 mental health assessments in Family Court cases. 6 7 Experts are telling us that they found the clinics' evaluations often failed to meet half of the 8 9 essential professional criteria from the American Psychological Association, and other professional 10 11 quidelines. That's a problem. So we need to make 12 sure that whoever is in charge at H&H of conducting 13 these assessments with ACS at Family Court we want to ensure that-that they're doing it in the most 14 15 professional way, they're getting accurate 16 assessments because these assessments in many ways 17 are what are determining how judges are making 18 decisions based on families' needs, and we don't want 19 children being separated from families if they don't 20 have to be separated, or children staying with families if it's not the appropriate fit or role. 21 2.2 This has become a big issue. Advocates are all over 23 it, and it's something that I would actually like for you to look into and address before we have the 24 budget hearing, but actually in the next couple of 25

2 weeks to figure out how we figure this out if 3 there's-if there's an issues.

4 STANLEY BREZENOFF: It the first I've-5 I've heard of it. We will look into it, and we will 6 get back to you before the Budget.

7 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. I just want 8 to just-I don't want to again belabor this point. 9 Eighteen hospitals have closed in New York City since 2003, which leaves 61 hospitals currently in 10 11 operation, and most of the hospitals that closed are 12 the ones that were treating the poor, helping the 13 poor, you know, not requiring that people come in 14 with insurance. Saint Vincent's Hospital two blocks 15 from where I live up open 161 years closed. That was 16 a level 1 trauma center, a key place. It never 17 should have been allowed to close, and I want to understand if-if these consolidations and closures 18 19 present opportunities for increased hospital 20 utilization at H&H facilities. So with all these 21 closures does that actually open up a larger patient 2.2 pool that you all could potentially capture that 23 we're being treated in the past at other places but now may not have the same access to care and that's a 24 25 population that you guys know how to treat or

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 295
2	treating right now. But maybe a larger patient share
3	that you tap into. So I'd love to learn more about
4	that. Three top executives at Jacobi Medical Center
5	recently vacated their positions. The CEO, the CFO
6	and the Chief Medical Officer. I'd like to learn why
7	that happened.
8	STANLEY BREZENOFF: I'd be happy to if I
9	might indulge the Chair since-since they're personnel
10	matters.
11	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We can about it-
12	later about it.
13	STANLEY BREZENOFF: Okay.
14	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: There's an issue of
15	malpractice claims. The Controller's Annual Claims
16	Report said that there were 885 claims against H&H in
17	Fiscal Year 2016, which is down from 905-905 the year
18	before. However, while the overall number of claims
19	decreased, the number of medical malpractice claims
20	filed against acute care hospitals increased 6%. So
21	I'd like to learn about kind statistically looking
22	those claims, why is it happening? Are there things
23	that could be done? Were there legitimate claims to
24	ensure that that doesn't happen in the future because
25	it cost the corporation a significant amount of money

2 through litigation and through, you know, trying to 3 resolve those. Last year Mayor de Blasio signed a 4 contract with Manatt Health a division on Manatt 5 Phelps and Phillips to help H&H implement a strategic plan, manage government programs and stabilize the 6 7 healthcare system. I'd like to know the kind of 8 status of that work, are they done and does the city 9 intend on extending that consulting contract with Manatt Health moving forward as it continues the 10 11 Transformation Plan. I want to learn about Epic, 12 where things stand with Epic with the rollout, 13 getting it in all the hospitals and all the 14 diagnostic treatment centers and other facilities 15 that H&H operates right now. I'd like to learn more 16 about the One City Health PPS through DSRIP that you 17 quys have worked on and new needs. I know that there 18 were some new needs related to Correctional Health 19 and through compliance reporting over there, and 20 there's more. So I don't want to keep going, but 21 there's-there's a lot more, and we don't have enough 2.2 time, but I don't know if you want to say anything on 23 any of those, but we should keep talking. STANLEY BREZENOFF: I think that's the 24 Some of those subjects they're all important, 25 kev.

1	COMMITTEE	ON	HEALTH

2	are complex and probably worth even separate
3	discussions. So depending on you time in addition to
4	answering particular questions and providing
5	information I think we should look to having some
6	separate discussion about some of the more weighty
7	and complex matters that-that you talked about, and
8	we'd be happy to do that.
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay.
10	STANLEY BREZENOFF: And it will be ready
11	in the Exec.
12	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. So I'm glad
13	that everything is great and simple and easy at both
14	Correctional Health Services and H&H, but I am
15	grateful for the work you all are doing. I applaud
16	you for the progress you've made thus far. I think
17	we've talked a lot about the fragility and the
18	position that you all are in. It's my hope that
19	through the work you talked about that's being done
20	in Washington and creating coalitions to stave off
21	some of the most draconian cuts that could come down
22	the line, as well as having the State Legislature do
23	as much as possible to continue to look at
24	reimbursement rates and safety net providers and all
25	of those things. And with the city, which has

really-the de Blasio Administration deserves credit 2 3 for last year's stepping up in a significant way when 4 things were extremely precarious and taking over the 5 malpractice insurance, and supplementing the cash on hand that was necessary to keep H&H out of the red. 6 7 All three of these things I think are vitally 8 important, and us working together moving forward so 9 that we as a Council can know what's going on in a transparent manner, but also to support the work and 10 11 continue to ask the difficult questions that the 12 public wants to know about moving forward I think is 13 really key. So I appreciate your testimony. I 14 appreciate you being here and your patience, and I look forward to having continuing conversations in 15 16 the weeks to come even before the Executive Budget 17 Hearing. 18 STANLEY BREZENOFF: Me, too. Thank you 19 very much. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you very 21 So, forgive me. We're going to take a fivemuch. 2.2 minute recess. We're going to come back and we're 23 going to get to the public, and everyone who came to testify is going to be able to testify. Okay. 24 [recess] [background comments] [coughs] 25 [gavel]

So we're going to resume the Preliminary 2 [gavel] 3 Budget hearing for the Health Committee. We have seven panels of people, and many of you were waiting 4 a very long time. So I appreciate your patience in 5 coming here and to testify. It's really important 6 7 that we hear from the public. So everyone is going 8 to have the opportunity to testify. May I just say 9 one thing before I call the first panel up? If-and this is fine if there are organized groups of people 10 11 that are here on the same issue, no matter what the 12 issue is, you know, try not to-you don't have to 13 repeat the person before you or say the same thing 14 that the person before you said. You can say 15 something different on the same issue or you could 16 say I agree with most of what the person said because 17 we're going to keep everyone on a strict three-minute 18 clock. You can still submit testimony. We'll look 19 at the testimony. We'll enter it in as part of the 20 record of the Preliminary Budget hearing, but if folks could stay on the three-minute clock and at 21 2.2 three minute when I cut you off I'm not being rude. 23 I'm not being mean. I'm not saying I don't care what you have to say. I just want to make sure that 24 everyone has the opportunity to testify and there 25

2 will-and we're happy to-to take your testimony and 3 have conversations with you as well. So we're going 4 to start. The first panel is Suzanne Robinson-Davis, from the Bedford-Stuyvesant Family Health Center, and 5 again, forgive me if I don't pronounce your name 6 7 correctly. Don't forgive me if you have bad 8 handwriting. Maha Altia-Altia. Hi. Alexis Posey 9 and Claudia Calhoun. [pause] [background comments] That's okay. That's alright. Okay, you may begin in 10 11 whatever order you'd like. Just ensure-be sure to 12 state your name for the record when you start. So 13 why don't we start here. Make sure the red on the 14 mic is on. 15 MAHA ALTIA: Good it's on. Okay. Good afternoon, and thank you to the Council Health

16 17 Committee for giving us the chance to speak on behalf 18 of our communities. My name is Maha Altia. I am the 19 Health Program Manager and New York State of Health 20 Navigator at the Arab-American Family Support Center 21 since 2003. We are a non-profit and supplement house 2.2 operating out of six sites throughout New York City 23 and serving over 6,000 clients every year from the Arab Middle-Eastern Muslim and South Asian immigrant 24 communities. Our health program connects our clients 25

2 to free and low-cost health insurance and we provide 3 and the care to our providers whose speak our 4 clients' languages. Under the Affordable Care Act we have been one of the few Arabic speaking health 5 navigators and all the Arab-American city or as 6 7 navigator site in New York State. In 2015, we 8 enrolled 1,147 individuals. In 2016, we enrolled 9 1,245 individuals. Our numbers increased because of the outreach to through the community New York-New 10 11 York Access Health Funds. The majority of who we 12 are-we serve low-income Arabic speaking. They sign 13 up for health insurance. Funding form Access Health New York City has allowed us to work in partnership 14 15 with medical centers to expand our capacity to reach 16 to those of-in the community who need our services 17 the most. In Brooklyn and Queens, the boroughs with 18 the highest Arabic and South Asian immigrant 19 population we are able to deliver workshops and 20 products ranging from health insurance options 21 through Urban-Urban Health (sic) Health and 2.2 Hospitals, Hospitals to the dangerous prescription 23 drugs abused and presentation in the schools and colleges. Everyday we are working to educate our 24 communities and their right to access to healthcare 25

2 and helping them to find the-the health-access to 3 health they need. I do want to finish it up. Ι 4 don't want to take too much time, but I want to thank Corey Johnson for being a champion for our coalition 5 for helping us and giving us the funds that we are 6 7 requesting more. As a Muslim Arab-American community is in needs. There is a big field in our communities 8 9 that we need to reach out to-to educate them-to educate them on their right to access to healthcare. 10 11 I just want to show you something. I would love to 12 give you where the money went to help our clients to 13 carry their documents when they come to enroll in 14 health insurance, and they could-the know that access 15 health money works and our contact information is right there to reach out to-to us right away. 16 I just 17 want to thank you for giving us a chance to help our communities? 18 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. You get 20 the gold star. [laughter] You're the first one to 21 go, and you were under your time. 2.2 MAHA ALTIA: But I only have to-23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You're the example. Let's keep good. 24

2 Thank you, alright. I'm going to try to 3 top that. [laughter]

4 MAHA ALTIA: Corey Johnson is right 5 there. [bell]

ALEXIS POSEY: My name is Alexis Posey, 6 7 and I'm the Senior Policy Analyst at FPWA. Curb the Way would like to thank Chairman Johnson and members 8 9 of the New York City Council Committee on Health for the opportunity to testify on behalf of the Access 10 11 Health NYC initiative today. Also, FPWA would like the New York City Council for the inclusion of the 12 Access Health NYC Initiative in both the FY16 and 13 14 FY17. Since the time the initiative has been great 15 successful in connecting New York City residents to 16 education and resources needed to attain health 17 insurance and quality healthcare. As FPWA envisions 18 being a driving force of building the city's equal 19 opportunity, we believe New York City must reduce 20 health disparities by ensuring that all New Yorker 21 have healthcare access and coverage, and their 2.2 targeted programs and policies are in place to 23 address health crises and has disproportionately impacted low-income and disadvantaged communities 24 such as the HIV-AIDS epidemic. It is for this reason 25

2 FPWA recommends the City Council provide an 3 enhancement of Access Health NYC Initiative to \$5 4 million in FY18 Budget. [laughter] Since receiving 5 the initial funding from the New York City Council in Fiscal Year 2015, Access Health NYC has made 6 7 significant achievements in the effort to close the 8 health access gap. In Year 1 alone, Access Health 9 conducted 126 trainings and workshops and were held across the city, and nearly 6,000 individuals have 10 11 been reached. In this second year, over 10,000 12 individuals have been reached through trainings, 13 workshops, community events and individual outreach. 14 Funding was allocated to an addition 14 organizations 15 that specifically work with the formerly 16 incarcerated, homeless, people living with HIV and 17 AIDS and deaf and disabled population. Additional 18 support to CBOs addressing the potential changes to 19 healthcare and the impacts on the marginalized 20 communities has also been given since January. In 21 2017, the Access Health NYC Initiative provided 2.2 resources to organizations across New York City in 23 response to the concerns of uncertainty of thousands of residents in regards to healthcare. An 24 enhancement to \$5 million in the FY18 Budget will 25

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 305 allow multiple CBOs from every Council District to 2 3 participate in the Access Health NYC Initiative and 4 carry no this critically important. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: You're awesome. 5 Thanks. 6 7 ALEXIS POSEY: Great. 8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Go ahead, Claudia. 9 CLAUDIA CALHOUN: Good afternoon [coughs]. My name is Claudia Calhoun. I'm the 10 11 Health Advocacy Director at the New York Immigration 12 Coalition, and I'm here to talk about all the good things that New York City Council funded Access 13 Health NYC Initiative has done. Alexis covered a lot 14 15 of that material. So I will kind of jump to the-the stuff that I think I can offer that's unique, but we 16 17 definitely want to take this opportunity to thank Council Member-Council Member Johnson for all his 18 19 work on this initiative. The NYC is involved in-has 20 been deeply involved in the advocacy for this work, and we also have the role of trainer for the 21 2.2 organizations that get funding from it, and-and 23 they're here today as well. So, from this experience we've had direct and know of the value that these 24 resources have meant in real time. We bring people 25

together. We hear about the work that they're doing. 2 3 We hear about what it means to their communities. Ι 4 think, you know, we've talked a lot about today how immigrants are entering an ever deepening period of 5 stress and vulnerability related to the federal 6 7 administration. We do hear reports of plummeting 8 patient censuses that they-that healthcare providers 9 attribute to fear among immigrants using health services or coverage, and there also have been false 10 11 reports that are flowing across the city about the 12 presence of ICE in Health and Hospitals, which-which 13 did not turn out to be substantiated, but did have an impact on people seeking care, and it's very scary 14 15 for communities to think about going to especially to a public hospital part of the-the government. 16 We 17 dodged this massive bullet on Friday with the House 18 of Representatives' proposal going down in flames, 19 but we know that there will continue to be federal 20 threats to-to-to healthcare financing that will 21 affect New York City greatly, and in the context it's 2.2 just essential. Access Health is sort of read to go. 23 I t's the perfect solution to make sure that as changes, any changes do come about, there's-there's a 24 cadre of CBOs that can get the word out to everyone 25

about what correct information about the changes, and 2 where they can continue to go to get healthcare 3 4 safely and securely. Alexis mentioned some of the statistics. More than 10,000 individuals have been 5 reached. Organizations have since the beginning of 6 7 the initiative they've provided more than 250 8 workshops trainings and community presentations, and 9 they've referred more than 2,000 individuals through navigators, healthcare providers enrollment offices 10 11 for food stamps and other social services, and I 12 would just highlight that those numbers are not 13 complete. There is no sort of mandatory reporting 14 system really for the-for the initiative that-that we 15 are able to take advantage of, and so we have 16 collected our own data voluntarily, and so that's just really 13-13 of the total organizations. And so 17 18 the-I think if you had an-an opportunity to look at 19 the full-the full impact, it would be much higher. 20 So we are requesting a \$5 million commitment to Access Health NYC and the other thing I attached as 21 2.2 part of my testimony is a-it is a map of Council 23 Districts, and insurance rates, and it is pre-ACA, but I think that we know that those-those districts 24 still remain affected and so there's a list of the 25

2 different districts and some of the Council Members 3 whose districts could really benefit if there were an 4 enhancement. Thank you.

5 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. SUZANNE ROBINSON-DAVIS: Good afternoon. 6 7 My name is Suzanne Robinson-Davis and I'm from 8 Bedford-Stuyvesant Family Health Center, one of the 9 grantees on the Access Health Initiative. Bedford-Stuyvesant Family Health Center is an FQHC, and as we 10 11 all know from the previous panel that FQHC serves 12 person regardless of their ability to pay and 13 regardless of their immigration status. Our center is 14 a safety net facility that targets the-targets the 15 neediest within our primary service area. We know 16 from our demographic socio-economic disease 17 prevalence data and other vital statistics that 18 pockets of our target service area particularly color 19 and communities were poor Medicaid eligible African-20 Americans and Hispanic communities or the vast 21 majority have among New York City's highest 2.2 prevalence of chronic illnesses. After one year and 23 four months since implementing the Access Health Initiative we have learned that the community is 24 thirsty to be engaged and years to discuss health-25

sorry-to discuss health effects-how health affects 2 3 them and their community. This should come as no 4 surprise as participatory action results in a voluminous response from our communities. People 5 gravitate to spaces in which they can freely share 6 7 ideas, thoughts and experiences. Access Health 8 funding creates these spaces, and presently is the 9 only funding source we have that is not limited by a diseased area or health condition, but addresses the 10 11 broad spectrum of health, health engagement and 12 insurance coverage. So I want to quickly share two 13 stories with you. I love to share stories, and the 14 first one we had a workshop and one of the 15 participants indicated to-to us that after two years 16 she was really interested in obtaining insurance. We actually showed the Access Health video, and that 17 18 really triggered her into action. We were able to 19 connect her to insurance coverage immediately after 20 the workshop and impressively she had a medical visit 21 two days later. So we're very proud of that. 2.2 Another story that is actually very close to me is 23 this LGBT community member expressed dissatisfaction with how insensitive-insensitively he was treated by 24 his provider, and how the provider would not touch 25

2 him without putting on two pairs of gloves. He felt 3 demeaned, discriminated and rejected. He disclosed 4 to our health educator, a position funded by the 5 initiative, that he was actually HIV positive. We referred him our LGBT COMPASS provider, and after his 6 7 appointment he called the office to say thank you. We had a wonderful medical visit. He loved his 8 9 provider [bell] who showed him friendly and nonjudgmental service, and who actually wore no gloves. 10 11 So we're really happy about the ability to be able to 12 engage with our community and link them into 13 competent and quality healthcare. 14 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you all very 15 much. Thank you. 16 SUZANNE ROBINSON-DAVIS: Thank you. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: So we're going to 18 go next with Christian Zang, Carlos Rosario, Ronnie 19 Marx, Annette Gardino, and Hiawatha Collins, and the 20 after that we're going to do Chris Norwood and Kendra 21 [background comments, pause] Your next. Oke. 2.2 SERGEANT-AT-ARMS: [off mic] The people 23 who are next. [door bangs] RONNIE MARX: Am I starting? 24 25 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Go ahead.

2 RONNIE MARX: Okay. My name is Ronnie 3 Marx and I'm here today as a patient who was cured 4 of Hepatitis C two years ago. I'm also facilitator of support groups for 17 years at leading New York 5 City hospitals and the Founder and Executive Director 6 7 of the Hepatitis C Mentoring Supporting Group. So in addition to being a patient, I have experienced 8 9 working with those patients and providers. At HCMSG we provide education and supportive services for 10 11 people living with Hepatitis C, and HIV co-infection throughout New York City. Educational groups and 12 supportive patient mentoring services has been shown 13 14 to be important elements of successful and cost-15 effective medical care for patients with Hepatitis C and other chronic health conditions. These services 16 17 improve the quality of life as well as medical 18 outcomes for patients. The trainings we provide for 19 healthcare providers help them to have a better 20 understanding of how to work with all patients including high risk populations such as former and 21 2.2 current drug users, the LGBTQ community, youth and 23 women of child bearing age dealing with Hepatitis C and those co-infected. Approximately 2.4 of New York 24 City residents 20 years and older have Hepatitis C 25

2 and one 1.2% have Hepatitis B. Many are walking 3 around unaware and the incidents of liver cancer 4 remains high amongst New York City residents. This is why it's critical to the City Council to again 5 support and this year to expand the City Council 6 7 Viral Hepatitis Initiative. We need increased access 8 to Hepatitis C testing, treatment, syringe exchange 9 services and the ability of New Yorkers to fill prescription at the pharmacy of their choice. As a 10 11 patient who has been cured from Hepatitis C and one who works with patients, I can tell you first hand 12 13 what an impact this virus has on someone. It affects the whole body not just the liver. Being cured had 14 15 been the key to having people turn their lives 16 around. There is such power in having supportive 17 services and patient navigators. It is essential for 18 patients to work with people who understand what they 19 are going through, and can help them get through the 20 process and make it easier for patients to adhere to 21 treatment. In many cases it has helped to reduce the feeling of stigma associated with having Hepatitis. 2.2 23 It is important to address both the psychological impact as well as physiological impact. I have 24 collaborated on the New York State Hepatitis C 25

Elimination Initiative, and I would like to see us 2 3 all work to make this the model for the entire 4 country with New York as the first city and state to eliminate Hepatitis C. I ask that Mayor include 5 Viral Hepatitis in his Executive Budget as well. 6 7 Please help make sure that all New York City 8 residents have access to Hepatitis C testing, treatment and care regardless of race, gender, and 9 economic status. Thank you. 10

11 CHRISTINA ZANG: Alright, hi. My name is 12 Christina Zang. I am a Hepatology Physician 13 Assistant at NYU Langone. I'm also part of the Asian Liver Health Program at NY Langone. I'm here to-for 14 15 the testimony for the Viral Hepatitis Initiative 16 budget. I want to point out that 100,000 NYC 17 residents are positive for Hep B and 146,500 NYC 18 residents age 20 and older are positive with Hep C. 19 One out of 12 Asian-Americans are positive for Hep B 20 and 2 out of three are not aware of their Hepatitis B 21 disease. I can prove this by-by telling you about my 2.2 free Hepatitis B and C screening events that I was 23 part of last year. So, we at NYU collaborated with CAMS, the Chinese Medical Society and VNS, the 24 Visiting Nurse Services to organize a free 25

educational Hepatitis B and C screening event last 2 year. So before the screening events we did an 3 4 educational seminar where I did the Hep B a seminar in Chinese. Thirty-five people came out to 5 participate in the educational seminar and 26 6 7 participated in the blood drawing screening. Out of 8 the 26, 3 were positive for Hep B and 2 out of the 3 9 were not aware of their disease. The prevalence of Hep B among Asian-Americans is clear. In fact, the 10 11 CDC published that even though the Asian-American and 12 the Pacific Islanders only make up 5% of the 13 population the U.S., they accounted for 50% of the 14 Hepatitis C cases in the U.S. I also wanted to point 15 out that Hepatitis B and C are silent killers. 16 Usually when these patients they don't feel any like 17 pain or any other symptoms or discomfort. When they 18 do feel it, it's usually in a stage when-when it's 19 like too late. The lack of knowledge and awareness 20 of the severity of Hep B and Hep C need to be 21 addressed, and I hope you can continue to support the 2.2 Viral Hepatitis Initiative. [pause] 23 ANNETTE GARDINO: Hello. My name is Annette Gardino. I'm the HCV, HIV Project Co-24 Director for TAG, Treatment Action Group, and I'm 25

here to speak in support for expanded funding for the 2 3 City Council's Viral Hepatitis Initiative. At the 4 recent New York State Viral Hepatitis Elimination Summit, elected official, New York State DOH, New 5 York City DOHMH, and community leaders committed to 6 7 elimination of Hepatitis B and C as public health 8 threats in New York State presenting comprehensive 9 recommendations to achieve these goals. Yesterday, the National Academy of Sciences released their 10 11 national strategy for elimination of Hep B and C 12 Phase II Report, which includes detailed expert recommendations to achieve these goals on a national 13 level. These efforts follow the World Health 14 15 Organization's call for global elimination of Viral 16 Hepatitis by 2030. Community providers, researches 17 of government are in consensus. Elimination of Viral 18 Hepatitis is feasible. We have evidence-based 19 recommends to achieve it and we have resources to 20 fill in the gaps and to take concrete measurable 21 steps. New York City and New York State are national 2.2 leaders in the response to the Viral Hepatitis. In 23 order to continue our leadership and to provide a model for other states faced with this public health 24 challenge, New York City must continue and expand our 25

2 innovative programs. Specifically, thanks to City 3 Council funding in 2016, Check Hep B Patient-Check 4 Hep B Patient Navigation Program linked hundreds of 5 immigrant New Yorkers who speak over a dozen languages to care in 70 at 70 community sites-seven 6 7 community sites. The Check Hep C Patient Navigation 8 Program linked over 700 hard to reach new Yorkers to 9 care with 271 completing treatment. Hep-the Hep C Peer Navigation Program provided prevention services 10 11 at 16 new exchange programs serving both the baby boomer population, which includes approximately 70% 12 of those with chronic Hepatitis C infection 13 14 nationwide and younger people who inject drugs who 15 are at high risk for infection. The Injection Drug 16 Users Health Alliance, which includes the Syringe 17 Exchange Programs in the city reports that 91% of 18 people who participated in their harm reduction 19 services have been tested for Hep C, a remarkable 20 number considering that the overall, 50% of New 21 Yorkers are unaware of their status. We call on the 2.2 City Council to expand the capacity of the Hep C 23 Navigation Program and the Check B Patient Navi-Check Hep C Patient Navigators. We ask you to expand the 24 capacity of Check B program to include one more 25

2	health center and provide for annual cancer
3	screenings, and to also fund the Patient Navigator
4	Services at Montefiore Medical Center in the Bronx,
5	which were previously funded under Project Inspire
6	and to expand the pool of qualified providers by
7	continuing your funding to the Empire Liver
8	Foundation's Clinical Mentoring Program and the
9	Hepatitis C Mentoring Support Group. The entire
10	nation is watching New York City's response to Viral
11	Hepatitis. Let's show them that we're building on
12	success and moving towards elimination. Thank you
13	for your time and for the opportunity to testify
14	before the committee.
15	CARLO ROSARIO: Everyone she said. Hi
16	everyone. My name is Carlos. I am a wellness
17	advocate with Vocal New York. I'm here to read a
18	testimony from one of our members Mr. Kenneth
19	Merrick. Dear New York City Council Health
20	Committee. My name is Kenneth Merrick and I am
21	submitting this testimony to stress the importance of
22	Hepatitis C related services in New York City. I was
23	screened for Hepatitis C in the summer of 2016 at
24	Vocal New York a Brooklyn based Syringe Exchange
25	Program, and grassroots organization. It was then

that I learned I had been living with Hepatitis C. 2 3 Immediately following my positive test results I was introduced to a Hep C Peer Navigator who accompanied 4 me to and from my doctor appointments, which were 5 scheduled for me the very same day I was tested for 6 7 Hep C. In addition to accompanying me to my 8 appointments, my peer navigator gave me information 9 regarding Hep C and how best to prevent its transmission. More importantly my peer navigator 10 11 checked in on my progress on a regular basis. As a 12 person directly impacted by Hep C, I began advocating 13 for others like me by practicing in numerous 14 community protests. I'm proud to say that I was one 15 of the many people who joined the Drug Utilization 16 Review Board protest. Fortunately, the Board lifted 17 New York State Medicaid restriction to treatments 18 that were unfairly based on liver fibrosis scoring. 19 The Board's decision came shortly after the New York 20 Attorney General's Office was able to get several 21 private insurance restrictions lifted. This allowed 2.2 me to finally access the cure I had been consistently 23 denied. However, protests and lawsuits should not be a perquisite to receiving treatment for a virus that 24 kills more people than any other infectious disease 25

nationwide including the combined deaths of HIV, 2 3 Tuberulosis and 58 other infectious diseases. As a 4 result of my positive experiences with Hep C peer navigators who even today continue to periodically 5 check in on me, I feel inspired to become a peer 6 7 navigator myself. I would like to play a role in the 8 wellbeing of people like myself who have been cured 9 of Hepatitis C virus, and are living with-and are now living a healthier life free of the epidemic. 10 11 Experiences like mine are instrumental to eliminating Hepatitis C. We have a cure, but without testing and 12 the critical work of peer navigators many people will 13 14 continue to be undiagnosed and untreated. Please 15 consider my success story as one of the many reasons to continue funding these crucial programs in our 16 17 city. Thank you.

18 HIAWATHA COLLINS: [coughs] My name is 19 Hiawatha Collins, and presenting on behalf of the Harm Reduction Coalition and the Peer Network of New 20 21 York. I am also a Vocal Board Member. In support of the proposed budget increase for the New York City 2.2 23 Viral Hepatitis Initiative, I would be focused on the comments on the Hepatitis C Peer Network Program-24 excuse me-Peer Navigation Program because I am 25

responsible for the coordination of the program and 2 3 helping to support the Peer Navigators. [coughs] The 4 Hep C Peer Navigators Program provides fundingfunding to employ two peer navigators at all of the 5 15 New York City Syringe Exchange Programs as well as 6 7 funding the Harm Reduction Coalition to provide training, coordination, and technical assistance. 8 9 The Peer Network of New York meet once a month and it assists in the personal and professional development 10 11 of the peers from across the city. I'm not going to 12 talk about the statistics because you're going to 13 hear a lot about that from others. It is essential 14 that the New York City continues funding the 15 initiative, and I urge you to increase the funding 16 for the Peer Navigation Program from \$2,000--\$216,000 17 to \$330,830 as proposed. Every dollar for the-for 18 New York City also triggers a fifty cent match the 19 So the funding has a larger impact. State. The 20 proposed increase in funds would expand the available 21 hours of services provided by Hep C Peer Navigators 2.2 at all the Syringe Programs throughout the city. The 23 program outcomes shows that the City Council's funding is having a strong impact in some of the 24 community's hardest hit by Hepatitis C. But the 25

program's capacity and geo-geo-geological coverage 2 3 must be expanded in order to address the dramatic 4 gaps in the city's Hepatitis C treatment cascade. The Harm Reduction Coalition and the Peer Network of New 5 York believe that it is crucial that the New York 6 7 Viral Hepatitis Initiative be expanded this year. We 8 hear lot from the peers on the ground about the great 9 work that they are doing and how they feel about doing their work. They also refer to-they also are 10 11 referring some of the most stigmatized and mod-12 modularized individuals in the community and to 13 treatment. They do this from a non-judgement and unbiased manner. The peers have lived the experience 14 15 so they can related to the individuals they serve. 16 They save the community on unnecessary hospital and 17 ER visits by providing resources and many other 18 needed services With more funding more lives could be saved. The peers on the ground go into 19 20 communities and reach those that were thought by some 21 to be unreachable. Every life counts and the peers 2.2 and the programs have a proven record of success, and 23 with more funding they could continue to save the lives of New Yorkers. With more funding peers could 24 give more hours to assist with the follow-up of the 25

clients and there could be more peers hired on the sites, and they could meet more better to cover more shifts and times not covered. What we want to do is to continue to have the peers meet more funding so that they can get adequate-adequately paid. Thank you very much.

8 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you all very 9 much. Okay, next up, Chris Norwood and Kendra Oke. 10 [pause]

11 CHRIS NORWOOD: It's on. It's got a red light. Okay. I'm Chris Norwood, Executive Director 12 13 of Health People and I'm speaking for the Diabetes 14 Epidemic Must Stop Prevention Coalition. New York 15 City has 1.3 million pre-diabetics. Most will 16 develop diabetes if nothing is done. It's quite a 17 shock that in our city nothing is being done. The 18 City Department of Health does not put any funding 19 into the best proven prevention, that is the DPP, the 20 National Diabetes Prevention Program, a multi session course with the goal of participants' losing 5 to 7% 21 of their body weight, and starting to exercise, even 2.2 23 walk regularly. Most participants do this and it unquestionably after mammoth research reduced their 24 diabetes risk by a staggering 60%. That also means 25

that all the complications of diabetes complications 2 3 so dire that it is now clear diabetes is itself the most preventable cause of Alzheimer's Disease. We are 4 requesting the City Council to please, please start 5 its own diabetes prevention initiative, and finally 6 7 bring the best proven prevention available to start 8 ending the staggering diabetes epidemic in our city. 9 It is incomprehensible that the city stopped even in October the handful of \$12,000 grants, which it had 10 11 carved out of its CDC money for the DPP, meaning it 12 does nothing now, and it stopped that even before 13 there was any question of the kind of situation we are facing today. The diabetes epidemic must stop. 14 15 Prevention Coalition with bring this diabetes 16 prevention to high need area all over the city. For 17 example in Bronx, Sobro will teach the DPP and 18 education. In Brooklyn, the Arthur Ash Institute 19 will focus on high risk African-American and Afro 20 Caribbean men in its Barber Shop Talk Program, and 21 New Creation Community Health Empowerment will 2.2 activate its many faith based members. The Caribbean 23 Women's Health Association will fight the alarming increase in maternal deaths clearly associated with 24 obesity and diabetes by providing women's classes in 25

2 Brooklyn and Staten Island. The South Asian Council 3 for Social Services in Queens will focus on immigrant 4 populations who have very high diabetes rates, and in Manhattan the Alliance for positive change will bring 5 the DPP to people with HIV-AIDs, a group that has the 6 7 two-fold higher diabetes rate, and the Independent 8 Living Center will bring this prevention for the 9 first time to people with impaired vision. Basically, there is no other way except for the City 10 11 Council to intervene with its own diabetes prevention 12 initiative and stop an epidemic, which is not just 13 killing, it is blinding them, sending them into 14 dialysis by the hundreds, causing foot amputations 15 and raising the risk of Alzheimer's by 40%. We have 16 here an outline of the Citywide Initiative, which I 17 am working with your schedule Mr. Chairman to go over 18 with you in detail. Thank you. 19 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, Chris. 20 KENDRA OKE: [off mic] Hi. I'm Kendra 21 Okie. [on mic] Hi, I'm Kendra Okie. If you guys

22 remind of a story, I'll try to do two minutes okay.
23 So since Chris gave you the numbers on what we need,
24 I just want to let you know my name is Kendra Oke. I
25 am the CEO of Crossover Television Live. I broadcast

every Thursday night at Lehman College. I met Chris 2 3 by way of coming up. She taught lead segment on my 4 program, and everybody called me the following day about not losing limbs and how to protect your feet. 5 That's something-I've been a diabetic for over 20 6 7 years and doctor has never told me how to protect my 8 feet, has never looked at my feet during an exam. My 9 dad died of diabetes. He was on dialysis at 47. Μv mom passed away on dialysis at 64. I'm 47 and my son 10 11 is autistic and he is 11, and I'm just thinking I'd 12 like to be here 25 more years just for him. But 13 thanks to Chris Norwood and her program I lost 35 pounds. My A1C went from 8 to 6.5, and it's just a 14 15 blessing to know that a program like this it-it just 16 gets us out of the house. I was lost. I was 17 hopeless, and I just thought I was going to be next 18 just like my mom and my dad. Unfortunately, my 19 vision is very bad. It's almost gone, and I just 20 want to say that it may be too late for me for my 21 I'm 25-almost 25 years in the game of this, vision. 2.2 but what about the young people that-that they can 23 have a life? Because I feel like as a chronic diabetic everything is lost for me. So I don't want 24 25 that to be for the next generation to come. When I

2 heard-when Chris Norwood told me that there was no money allotted I was shocked, and I just thought I 3 4 should go to the public and speak to my audience, my viewing audience and talk to them about better taking 5 care of themselves, about how to be healthier and how 6 7 to live longer with diabetes and not have all the 8 chronic, you know, issues that I have with diabetes 9 So we have a lot of work to do, and I really now. hope that you could take into consideration that, you 10 11 know, we definitely want to say that the diabetes 12 epidemic must stop. I'll say that on TV everyday, 13 but we have to make some changes, and, you know, 14 she's a force to be reckoned with. You can't tell 15 her no. So I hope you guys think about that. I just 16 hope-you cannot tell Chris Norwood no. She's funded 17 the AIDS program and so many other programs in the 18 Bronx that, you know, she's awesome. So we have to 19 bring some support, and there's not way that she 20 should be doing this alone, you know, doing so much 21 alone. I'm a diabetes peer coach leader. She 2.2 trained me through the FANTA Curriculum, and now I 23 taught my first class, graduated that. I'm just excited and we just have to keep working together as 24 a community to better our community. Thank you. 25

2	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you, thank			
3	you very much for telling your story, and thank you			
4	for being here, Chris. Thanks for your patience			
5	today. I know you guys have been here for a long			
6	time. So thank you very much. Okay, up next we hav			
7	Mitchell Colton, Mitchell Cohen, Katherine Swan,			
8	William Sucray, Esther Koslow and Adelia Honeywood			
9	Harrison. [background comments, pause] Go ahead.			
10	Sit on down. Let's get going. Come on. [pause]			
11	Okay, you may begin. Go ahead sir. Alright, go			
12	ahead.			
13	MITCHELL COHEN: My name is Mitchell			
13 14	MITCHELL COHEN: My name is Mitchell Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against			
14	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against			
14 15	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against spraying of pesticides in New York City after the			
14 15 16	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against spraying of pesticides in New York City after the Department of Health helped to facilitate and run for			
14 15 16 17	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against spraying of pesticides in New York City after the Department of Health helped to facilitate and run for the past 18 years. I just wanted to recognize that			
14 15 16 17 18	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against spraying of pesticides in New York City after the Department of Health helped to facilitate and run for the past 18 years. I just wanted to recognize that today is also the anniversary of the meltdown at			
14 15 16 17 18 19	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against spraying of pesticides in New York City after the Department of Health helped to facilitate and run for the past 18 years. I just wanted to recognize that today is also the anniversary of the meltdown at Three-Mile Island, and I think-so I'm glad to see			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Cohen from the No Spray Coalition. This is against spraying of pesticides in New York City after the Department of Health helped to facilitate and run for the past 18 years. I just wanted to recognize that today is also the anniversary of the meltdown at Three-Mile Island, and I think-so I'm glad to see that Indian Point is finally going to be closed some			

23 important to remember our history. Part of that 24 history has to do with the No Spray Coalition filed 25 the lawsuit and won eventually against New York City,

and we filed it in the year 2000. We won in 2007 2 3 against the spraying of toxic pesticides from 4 airplanes and spray trucks throughout the city against the West Nile Virus to kill mosquitoes. 5 And in that lawsuit, the parties stipulated, the city 6 7 stipulated to certain admissions that included that recognition that the pesticides may remain in the 8 9 environment beyond their intended purpose. Thev cause adverse health effects. They kill mosquitoes' 10 11 natural predators like dragon flies, bats, frogs and 12 birds and they increase mosquitoes resistance to the 13 spray, and they're not presently approved for direct 14 application over the waterways. Yet, what's happened 15 over the years is it's as if those admissions never 16 existed, as if that settlement never existed. As if 17 Local Law 37 doesn't exist that the City Council 18 passed in 2005, which sought to limit the amount of 19 pesticides spread in New York City by the Department 20 of Health and other agencies. So what I'm testifying 21 about today is I want to know where is the 2.2 accountability by the Department of Health when it 23 submits their budget that's actually increase over two years go. They sort of fudged the numbers and 24 25 said well, last-this year's budget has declined by

2 10% or \$#10,000, but compare it to the year before 3 and the years before last, which is exceptional because of the Zika, and it's actually an increase 4 5 over that. And so I'm worried about the intentions of the city, the Department of Health and the 6 oversight of the City Council on the Department of 7 8 The Department of Health grants itself a Health. 9 Get that again. It grants itself a waiver waiver. to declare the emergency so that it itself that 10 11 agency can spray. Not the City Council declares or-12 or grants a waiver. Not some other agency. It's the 13 Commissioner of the Department of Health, and this is 14 a problem. Where's the accountability? At least 15 have some other people looking at all of this before they go out and poison the people of New York. 16 17 People are really made sick, animals are made sick, 18 pets are made sick, the environment is made sick. Ιf 19 you want to save money for the hospitals and 20 healthcare all around the city, stop making people 21 sick, and then we'll save some money as well as 2.2 improve the quality of life in the City. 23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. 24 KATHERINE SWAN: Hi. My name is 25 Katherine Swan. I'm also with the No Spray

I am also a writer and an animal 2 Coalition. 3 advocate. The West Nile Virus pesticide spraying is 4 categorized in the Department of Health Budget under environmental health, yet, no comprehensive 5 assessment of the spray program on environmental 6 7 health on environmental health has ever been done 8 since the spraying dramatically began by plane and 9 helicopter 18 years ago under Mayor Giuliani. And while the effectiveness of the spraying is 10 11 questionable as far as whether its effectiveness on 12 mosquitoes, killing mosquitoes, what we do know is 13 that these substances kill natural predators of the mosquito, the lady bugs, the bees, the dragon flies 14 15 as well as the birds, insects. They do harm human 16 health, they do harm our animals and pets and our 17 entire ecosystem. It's never been proven that this 18 is an effective program or money well spent. It's 19 basically stayed the same with a few modifications 20 based on meetings that the No Spray Coalition had 21 with the Department of Health, the EPA, OSHA, and the 2.2 DEC, but that was ten years ago. There's never been 23 an emphasis on education, alternatives or true acknowledgement by the city that these pesticides do 24 actually harm human health and the ecosystem. 25 So it

is time for a significant review. 2 The issue I wanted 3 to address was the-is the ACC, which is also listed 4 under Environmental Health as animal control, but the focus really needs to be on animal care. The care of 5 the animals of our city should be given serious 6 7 consideration and its own category in the budget. 8 The building of the new shelters is great, but the 9 budget does not address the animals that are going through the system now. It is has been clear for 10 11 years that they ACC budget is not sufficient to 12 adequately care for city's cats, dogs and other 13 animals, and keeping this amount basically static 14 continues to do them a huge disservice. It should be 15 greatly increased now before more animals die. Thethe animals of our city deserve so much better. They 16 17 are our responsibility, all of us. There should be 18 significant money given to an education campaign on 19 that alone. So many animals are surrendered and 20 killed just because of space, not being given enough 21 time to find homes. They get-they come in healthy, 2.2 they get sick there. They're terrified being there, 23 and why shouldn't they be. I mean the-you know, they-they can feel the situation that's going on 24 there, and they're-and they're terror becomes a death 25

2 sentence. This Administration can show a true 3 commitment to the animals of New York City by upping 4 the money to their care immediately before more die. 5 Thank you.

ESTHER KOSLOW: Good afternoon. 6 I'm 7 Esther Koslow, Chairperson of Shelter Reform Action 8 Committee. This time a year ago, Animal Care Centers 9 of New York asked the Council for \$15 million in funding under its services contract with the 10 11 Department of Health. Unfortunately, ACC came up 12 \$2.2 million short hobbling its efforts to keep its 13 animals safe from disease and healthy enough to be adopted rather than there being transferred sick to 14 15 rescue groups. The Avian Flu Crisis, which had the potential to morph into a great public health crisis 16 17 highlights the problems faced by and underfunded 18 AC&C. The DOH shouldn't play chicken with the AC&C's 19 By that I mean the DOH shouldn't be sitting budget. 20 there hoping that private charities will step in and 21 make up any budget shortfall. That's now-not how the 2.2 AC&C should be funded. We thank Mayor de Blasio for 23 promising major capital improvements for the AC&C. Promised innovations to the existing shelters and the 24 25 creation of new shelter will go a long way to keeping

2 animals healthy. But the fact is that those capital 3 projects are years and years away as you, Chairman Johnson, noted. What's the AC&C to do in the interim 4 5 without proper annual funding to operate? That's why Shelter Reform urges that the AC&C funding for Fiscal 6 7 Year 2018 be increased to at least \$15 million. Ι 8 know that the Finance Vision Report prepared for this 9 hearing states that animal control funding will be \$15 million. That phrase "animal control funding," 10 11 as Chairman Johnson noted, is misleading. It is not 12 the same thing as AC&C funding. The DOH proposes to 13 pay far less than \$15 million to the AC&C. The 14 Finance Report also offers as a performance indicator 15 the DOH's efforts at dog licensing. Using that same 16 metric, the DOH gets a failing grade. Dog licensing 17 compliance continues its downward plunge. For 18 example, in 2010 the DOH reported that 100,000 dogs 19 had been licensed, which the DOH calculated to be a 20% compliance rate. Now, only 86,000 dogs are 20 21 licensed. I submit that dog licensing is an indicator or the DOH's lack of commitment to animal 2.2 23 health, which can directly affect human health. Α licensed dog is a rabies vaccinated dog. The DOH 24 fails when potentially hundreds of thousands of dogs 25

go unvaccinated, and yes you should also look into the DOH's enforcement of the Pet Shop Law and how much money it's taken in taxpayer dollars not to enforce it. [bell] And I hope we'll have a special hearing about this soon. Thank you.

7 BILL SHAKLEE: Good after-good afternoon, and thank you, Chairman Johnson for the opportunity 8 9 to comment on the budgetary funding for Animal Care Centers of New York. I'm Bill Shaklee (sp?), the 10 11 Legislative Director of the League of Humane Voters of New York. We attended the recent AC&C Board 12 13 Meeting and were most disappointed to learn that the 14 DOH announced a new adoption center in Manhattan, and 15 the new HVA system for Brooklyn are still three years 16 away after being announced in January of 2015. We 17 applaud the Mayor and the Council for the funding of 18 planning and development of new shelters for the 19 Bronx and Queens, but we're more than five years away 20 from the opening of both again per the DOH. We feel 21 strongly that AC&C be fully funded in the proposed 2.2 budget. The AC&C team has made enormous progress 23 under the leadership of Ms. Weinstock its Executive Director. However, with antiquated facilities and 24 improvements years away, anything less than full 25

2 funding is a disservice to the animals and people of 3 New York City. Thank you.

4 ADELIA HONEYWOOD: Hello. My name is 5 Adelia Honeywood. I am a cat rescuer with Brooklyn Cat Café. I live in Council Member Eugene's district 6 7 where over several years I've spent a lot of my spare 8 time and my own dime doing trap neuter release with 9 feral cats in the neighborhood. I echo what has been said here about the need to increase funding both in 10 11 the contract and the capital plan for ACC because the 12 function or dysfunction of our shelter system is not 13 just an animal welfare issue. It is a human welfare issue that affects the emotional wellbeing of New 14 15 Yorkers and their quality of life on the streets of 16 their neighborhoods especially for more vulnerable populations. As they have said, ACC has worked very 17 18 hard and made great strides, but they operate on a 19 meager budget and antiquated facilities, and the 20 reality is that healthy animals are still killed for 21 lack of space or they contract life threatening 2.2 illnesses after entering the shelter. What this mean 23 is that New Yorkers don't have a shelter system they can trust in times of crisis. Rescuers get so many 24 25 pleas from people in dire situations. Maybe they've

been evicted, they've lost their job, they have a 2 serious illness, and they can't care for their pet 3 4 any more, and the last thing they want to do is send their beloved companion to its possible death in the 5 shelter. And rescuers can't take them all, and 6 7 people have said to me well, I'd rather my cat chance 8 it on the streets, and let's say that cat isn't 9 spayed or neutered because it's really expensive to spay or neuter, and the low-cost spay/neuter services 10 11 are often very hard to access. So that cat makes 12 hundreds more, and you have streets full of suffering 13 cats, and it's a public nuisance to some and daily 14 heartbreak to others or maybe both. And if someone 15 six months earlier could have taken their cat to ACC 16 with confidence that it would come out alive, there 17 would probably be a lot fewer cats on the streets. 18 When I moved to my neighborhood in 2007, there were 19 cats everywhere. You saw emaciated cats in subzero 20 temperatures pawing the garbage. You saw sick 21 kittens dying on the streets or with eye infections 2.2 that have turned their eyeballs to mush, and it's a 23 heartbreaking thing to walk through everyday, and that was Ditmas Park, which is a pretty affluent 24 neighborhood. And in less affluent neighborhoods, 25

2	the situation is a thousand times worse, and there				
3	might not be people who can take on TNR on their own.				
4	So in order to truly help people and their pets as				
5	they have said, ACC needs the full funding. They				
6	need the new shelters and the renovations much faster				
7	than on a ten-year timeline, and we just urge the				
8	city to step it up. Thank you.				
9	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: I agree with				
10	everything you all have said. I'm pushing. I keep				
11	pushing. I deserve more money, they need the money.				
12	The shelters should be done already by now actually.				
13	Should have been done a long time ago. So I'm with				
14	in this fight and we'll keep pushing. Thank you very				
15	much.				
16	ADELIA HONEYWOOD: Thank you.				
17	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. [coughs]				
18	Next ups is Laura Redman, Joel Cupperman, Fitz Reed,				
19	and Alex Ring.				
20	MALE SPEAKER: [off mic]				
21	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay. Is Laura				
22	Redman here? That's you. Joel?				
23	MALE SPEAKER: Do you call him? (sic)				
24	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Excuse me?				
25	MALE SPEAKER: Do you call him? (sic)				

1 COMMITTEE ON HEALTH 338 2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: No, but soon. No, 3 I didn't call Phyllis White. Laura Redman. Are you 4 Alex? 5 MALE SPEAKER: [off mic] CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, so Fitz Reed 6 7 is no longer here, and Joel Cupperman? He left. 8 Okay, so he left. So, let me call up Phyllis White 9 you can go up, yes [background comments] and Wayne Clark. Is Wayne Clark here? No Wayne Clark. Amanda 10 11 Lug? Is Amanda Lug here? 12 AMANDA LUG: [off mic] Yes. 13 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Come on up. Okay, 14 you may begin. 15 LAURA REDMAN: Hi, good afternoon. My name is Laura Redman. I'm the Director of Health 16 17 Justice Program at the New York Lawyers for the 18 Public Interest, and I thank you for hearing our 19 testimony today. We are legal services organization 20 that uses a community lawyering model and focuses on 21 health, disability and environmental justice. Most of the work of my program focuses on the intersection of 2.2 23 immigrant and health justice. I just want to talk very quickly today about how NYLPI is honored to be 24 part of this City Council's Immigrant Health 25

Initiative, and we thank you for the support. 2 NYLPI 3 and our partners received over \$500,000 in funding 4 last year, and this support has allowed us to expand our work, educating immigrant New Yorkers with 5 serious health conditions. We help connect to state 6 7 funded Medicaid. We provide them with immigration 8 representation and then also advocacy navigating the 9 healthcare system and particularly for a transplant. Through this funding we are also able to train legal 10 11 services providers, community based organizations, 12 and healthcare providers. We're able to provide a 13 direct service to individuals and community as well as train those who-who they are working with. In the 14 15 current environment, which speaking to our clients 16 has reached the level of a crisis, many of our 17 clients are in more vulnerable space with regard to 18 immigration status, which has a direct impact on 19 I'm sure you're all aware people hear their health. 20 rumors and are fearful of seeking healthcare and even 21 leaving their homes. We've had clients asked if I go to dialysis will be picked up by ICE? In response 2.2 23 our initiative has incorporated And Know Your Rights and Train the Trainer program focused on general law 24 enforcement and healthcare rights for patients, 25

providers and immigration advocates to be carried out 2 3 with our community health partners and entrusted 4 spaces where people receive healthcare. We want to counter those rumors with the power of knowledge. 5 Ιt also includes safety planning and legal resources, 6 and we're developing a cutting edge defensive program 7 8 to prepare our various client for unfortunate 9 eventualities such as being detained, which is becoming more real for people. Moving into 10 11 detention, our Immigrant Health Initiative funding 12 has also supported NYLPI's work seeking to improve 13 access to healthcare and immigration detention 14 facilities. We proved individual and systemic 15 advocacy to improve healthcare and we've helped many 16 people get out of detention based on their healthcare 17 We recently released a report spotlighting needs. 18 these issues, and we intend to use that report as a 19 way of inspiring further advocacy and commitment to 20 immigrant legal services. We thank the Council again 21 for this tremendous assistance, and we ask that the 2.2 funding continue. We also ask for an enhancement for 23 \$100,000 for NYLPI to expand our successful Immigrant Health Program, and in response to the current moment 24 in time. Lastly, I just want to say in terms of 25

2	general healthcare and health coverage we encourage			
3	the city and the City Council to strategize and			
4	designate funds to address any gaps that may be or			
5	will be created based upon a loss of federal and/or			
6	state funds or whatever is coming down the pipe. We			
7	implore on you all to do whatever possible to keep			
8	the status quo and to continue to push for coverage			
9	for all New Yorkers. Thank you.			
10	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. [bell]			
11	ALEX LEON: Good evening. My name is			
12	Alex Leon. I'm a shop-[pause]. Push the button?			
13	There you go. I'm Alex Leon. I'm actually a shop			
14	steward for the Medical Legal Investigators, and I'm			
15	here representing them on behalf of the title at the			
16	OCME. I know you guys spoke a bit earlier in regards			
17	to that, and I just want to fill you in as to what's			
18	going on. Currently I am, you know, already we're			
19	composed of Physician Assistants and nurse			
20	practitioners, and it was a role that was started in			
21	about 1989 by Dr. Hirsch, and which he had physicians			
22	kind of going out to scenes, and he felt that he			
23	wanted a more dedicated person who had medical			
24	knowledge to do that dedicated distinctly, and have			
25	the medical examiners stay in and do the actual			

2 autopsies and do everything else. So at that point 3 in time Pas and Nurse Practitioners have kind of 4 taken over, and we've-at some point about a decade ago we've grown to about 50 some odd medical legal 5 investigators. Over time and in the past decade 6 7 we've dwindled down to now actually 23 active 8 investigators covering the five boroughs of New York 9 City. So that's-that's-I don't know, if you think about it, that's 23 people covering New York City 10 11 five boroughs. It starts dwindling around down to 12 very few people covering per shift over a period of 13 time. As of last night there was just three covering 14 five boroughs, and you can imagine. What has 15 happened now is there's an increase in response time 16 if you look at the data they've provided, and just 17 also want to let you know that there's just a huge 18 staffing and retention problem that's going on, and--19 I mean we've been working with actually Dina Maniotis 20 about this issue. We've brought this. So I was 21 actually here three years ago talking about the 2.2 developing problem that was going on. So, I mean 23 with the increase in opioid dependence, deaths, overdoses, heroin, and the-and the areas in the Bronx 24 25 and Staten Island, which requires MLIs to go out to

2 cover, and there's no offices there exactly. So the 3 MLIs actually have to drive out there. It takes time, and because of the limited staffing there's 4 5 delays, and the last thing we want is to have delays of the public waiting for us to come out and 6 7 actually, you know, handle the situation and take 8 care of the deceased. So all we're-all we're asking 9 is just that, you know, you're aware of the issues and the problems that's going on in regards to 10 11 staffing and the retention problems that's going on 12 and you guys touched upon it briefly at the point of 13 time earlier in the day. So, I'm just here to fill in any questions you may have briefly if you have 14 15 any. 16 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Well, I'm glad you

16 CHAIRFERSON JOHNSON. Well, I'm glad you 17 came. I'm glad you stayed. You should get the 18 contact information for the committee counsel, David 19 Seitzer, and if there are issues that come [bell] 20 related to filling the positions, retention issues, 21 things that you think that we should be asking about 22 or looking into we're happy to have that type of 23 relationship with you--

24ALEX LEON: [interposing] Absolutely.25CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: --moving forward.

ALEX LEON: Thank you for your time.
CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. Mr.
Zweig.

5 Hi. PHIL ZWEIG: My name Phil Zweig. I'm Executive Director of a non-profit pro bono group 6 7 called Physicians Against Drug Shortages. We're a 8 patron advocacy group. Most of our members are 9 anesthesiologists and critical care specialists. We were founded in 2012 in order to address the critical 10 11 shortages of generic drugs that were in such crisis and still are. Our members could no longer get the 12 13 drugs. They need to put their patients to sleep. If 14 they could, the prices were sky-were and still are 15 skyrocketing. I'm a former. I'm not a physician. 16 I'm a former reporter for the Wall Street Journal, 17 the Bloomberg News and Editor of Business Week. The 18 real root-let me just say that when I heard Mr. 19 Brezenoff refer to \$63 million in savings this pocket 20 change. I'm here to tell you that because of the way 21 in which you purchase supplies, which I gather up to \$1.9 billion, we're paying more, 30 to 40% more than 2.2 23 we should because of the business model that's used by hospital group purchasing organizations. 24 I'm 25 referring to the Greater New York Hospital

Association, which is the largest single owner of a 2 3 publicly held Group Purchasing Organization otherwise 4 known as a GPO that buys. Four large GPOs control buying for some 5,000 hospitals to the tune of \$300 5 billion in the United States. There have been 6 7 numerous investigations for Senate Antitrust 8 Subcommittee hearings dealing with the anti-9 competitive contracting practices, abuses, selfdealing and legalized kickbacks of hospital group 10 11 purchasing organizations. The original GPO was 12 actually started in 1910 at Bellevue Hospital. Ιt 13 was a co-op like the Harvard Co-op. What happened 14 things got off the track in '87 when a bunch of 15 lobbyists sold Congress a bill of goods that they 16 should pass a safe harbor whereby it exempted GPOs 17 from criminal prosecution for taking kickbacks from 18 suppliers, and this has created a set of for first 19 incentives that have resulted in skyrocketing costs 20 of drugs, devices and supplies. I'll be--my time is 21 running out-I'd be happy to discuss this with you, 2.2 make a presentation, go into detail. In the meantime 23 we have a website www.physiciansagainstdrugshortages.com the bottom 24

25 | line is the Great New York-the Health and Hospitals

8

Corporation is big enough to be able to do its own in-house buying and not have to pay quote, unquote "legalized kickbacks" to the Greater New York Hospital Association, which get funneled through to premier and benefit only executives of these GPOs and their shareholders. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you.

9 AMANDA LUGG: Good afternoon, which sent the-Mr. Chair for the opportunity to testify today 10 11 and as well for everything else that you do 12 especially for our LGBT community. In the interest of time-in the interest of time, I'll-I'll keep my-13 14 I'll shorten my testimony. My name is Amanda Lugg. 15 I'm the Director of Advocacy for African Services 16 Committee is a community based organization up in 17 Harlem, 30 years old where we serve the African 18 immigrant community. Ninety percent of the sites 19 that we serve are undocumented, and our core services 20 are health more specifically HIV and AID and we also 21 have five testing treatment sites in Ethiopia. I'm here to just to note how critical it is to expand on 2.2 23 the Viral Hepatitis Initiative. African Services is unique inasmuch as we provide free Hepatitis B and C 24 tests for everyone regardless of insurance status. 25

Over 70% of our clients are uninsured. We target 2 clients for Hep B screening who were born in Africa. 3 4 We accept walk-ins and do not require appointments. As a result, we are able to test patients who would 5 otherwise not received screening. As our services 6 7 are free, our organization incurs significant costs, 8 however, in laboratory bills. In the most recent 12 9 months ASC test-African Services tested 486 people in our Check Hep B program, which has more than doubled 10 11 over last year's statistics of 225 people tested. As of December 31, 2016, we had enrolled 74 Hep B 12 positive chronically infected clients in the program, 13 14 100% foreign born coming from 12 countries, 70% 15 uninsured and seven different languages were spoken 16 among this cohort. ASC Hepatitis Program, which 17 began with two years of CDC funding back in 2012, is 18 urgently needed to continue to improve outcome for 19 immigrants with chronic HPV infection in New York, 20 which has the nation's largest population of foreign 21 born persons with-with Hepatitis B from countries 2.2 with intermediate high HPV infection prevalence 23 primarily from Subsahar, Africa and Asia. African Services has found that most persons with CHV have 24 25 not been tested, are unaware of their status and thus

2	receive little to no care at all reflecting the rapid				
3	growth of the African immigrant population in the				
4	U.S., which expanded from 200,000 to over 1.5 million				
5	over the last 30 years. New York City has the second				
6	largest population of Subsahar and African born				
7	immigrants in the U.S. In New York City this				
8	population has extremely high rates of chronic HPV.				
9	African Services has tracked these high rates through				
10	its cohort of 880 West African born patients who were				
11	screened for [bell] HPV over a period of 18 months.				
12	Of the 1,732 patients screened, 880 were born in West				
13	Africa with a prevalence of 11.4%, which is extremely				
14	high. I think my time is up. So my colleagues will				
15	be giving more stats on that. Thank you very much.				
16	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you very				
17	much, and thanks for your patience. Thank you all				
18	for testifying.				
19	AMANDA LUGG: Thanks.				
20	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Okay, next up				
21	Rachel Pratt, Meryl Reichbach, Reed Freeland, and				
22	Soon (sp?) Kim. Okay and then the following panel is				
23	going to be Elizabeth Adams, David Appel, Shelia-				
24	Sheila Reynoso, and Dr. Harmit Kalia. [pause] Okay,				
25	you may begin.				
I					

2 RACHEL PRATT: Thanks. Good afternoon, 3 Chairman Johnson, and thank you for this opportunity 4 to testify before the Health Committee. My name is 5 Rachel Pratt and I serve as Senior Vice President of Youth and Community Services at New York Road Runners 6 7 where our mission is to help and inspire people 8 through running. We're here to talk to you about 9 childhood obesity and how New York Road Runners partners with New York City to get more than 100,000 10 11 children moving each and every day. I'm also here to 12 respectfully request City Council consideration of \$500,000 in funding in Fiscal Year 2018 under the 13 14 Child Health and Wellness Initiative. With these 15 funds in the upcoming year, New York Road Runners will increase the physical activity and wellness of 16 150,000 New York City Children from Pre-K through 17 18 grades 12 in over 800 schools. Well New York Road 19 Runners is best known for producing the TCS New York 20 City Marathon and other races for adults, our 21 organization has also been New York City's largest 2.2 non-profit provider of free youth fitness 23 programming. Physical activity during childhood lays the groundwork for a healthy life. It is not an 24 It's critical for healthy development and 25 extra.

2 wellness. Children spend a large proportion of their 3 day in school. Those in lower income communities 4 have less access to sports. Because of this, in-5 school PE instruction is paramount. In the 2015-16 school year, New York Road Runners School Based 6 7 Programs served day in and day out 115,000 New York City Youth. That includes 5,200 youth in adaptive 8 9 physical education programs. Sixty-six percent of New York Road Runners school sites meet Title 1 10 11 requirements. For seven years New York Road Runners 12 received generous funding from the City Council in 13 the amount of \$250,000 through the Speaker's Obesity 14 Prevention Initiative, which was not funded in Fiscal 15 Year 17. Instead, we've been working with the 16 Department of Education in its MTAC process, which is uncertain and limited New York Road Runners' planning 17 18 for growth. As an organization New York Road Runners 19 invests well over \$4 million in New York City youth 20 making the requested \$500,000 under the Child Health and Wellness Initiative an excellent return on 21 2.2 investment for the city. The number of New York City 23 students served by New York Road Runners has more than doubled since 2010, the year we initially 24 received City Council funding. In 2016-17, New York 25

Road Runners will serve 124,000 New York City youth. 2 3 With our Fiscal Year 18 request, we will serve 4 150,000 students in Pre-K through grades 12 in 800 5 schools, incorporate the latest research in physical literacy, feature adaptations for children with 6 7 disabilities ensuring that all students can 8 participate, align with the Shape America Physical 9 Education Standards, which have recently been adopted by New Your City DOE. Providing robust obesity 10 11 preventing physical fitness programs to 1.1 million 12 students is a significant challenge. New York Road 13 Runners is partnering with the City on a large scale 14 to meet this challenge and to serve every child in 15 New York City with fun and engaging programs that 16 inspire them to be healthy and active for life. 17 Thank you for allowing me to testify [bell] today. 18 I'm happy to answer questions and I urge you to 19 prioritize the funding of physical education and 20 fitness programs for all New York City students. 21 MERYL REICHBACH: [off mic] Good evening, Chairman Johnson and 2.2 23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Turn your mic on. MERYL REICHBACH: Do I need to fix it? 24 25 How's that. Okay. Good evening, Chairman Johnson

and members of the committee. My name is Meryl 2 3 Reichbach. I'm a Licensed Clinical Social Worker and 4 Program Manager for Astoria Queens Sharing and Caring. On behalf of our founder Anna Quill, the 5 Board and staff I'm here today to thank the Council 6 7 for its longstanding support of Sharing and Caring, and to ask that you support our funding request of 8 9 \$225,000 in the upcoming budget under the Council's Cancer Services Initiative. Funding of \$225,000, an 10 11 increase of \$75,000 over last year, would enable us 12 to expand our community and high school outreach program to communities we're currently unable to 13 14 serve due to limited resources including our 15 partnership with the Queens Public Library. This 16 partnership, which I initiated, has enabled us to provide important health, mental health and cancer 17 18 information to an adult in an environment they trust. 19 Council funding has enabled us to continue to be of 20 service to those diagnosed with cancer, and has allowed us to continue our highly successful and 21 popular Be a Friend to Your Mother high school 2.2 23 outreach program including at Landmark High School in May 2016. Under this program Sharing and Caring 24 educates high school students about health and 25

2 wellness, breast, prostate and testicular cancer and 3 the importance of monthly self-exams at appropriate 4 cancer screenings. This program, which falls under the New York State Learning Standards for Health and 5 Physical Education has been extremely well received 6 7 by students and faculty alike. This year we will have directly reached over 4,000 youth and adults 8 9 through our high school library and other community outreaches, and estimate that we will have indirectly 10 11 reached over 7,000 additional community members. In 12 2010 and earlier, Queens has had the highest rate of 13 late stage breast cancer detection in the nation. Ιt 14 stood at 33% versus the national average of 12% 15 according to the Queens Cancer Center. These numbers 16 are going down due to efforts like the outreaches and 17 programs we're doing in libraries, high schools and 18 in the greater community to reach underserved and 19 underinsured communities. Without the continued 20 funding of the Council, Sharing and Caring's ability 21 to continue its mission of providing direct services 2.2 as well as counseling support and hope to those 23 diagnosed with cancer is at risk. On behalf of those we serve and those whose lives are affected by 24

25

2 cancer, I ask for your help and leadership. Thank 3 you.

4 REED FREELAND: [coughs] Hello. Thank you 5 Council Member Johnson for chairing this-this long hearing, but we're very grateful and we will Inject 6 7 Positive Housing Works. I'm here today. Housing Works would like to applaud the Mayor, the City 8 9 Council and the Department of Health for your ongoing commitment to the city's Ending the Epidemic 10 11 Initiative. We urge this Mayor and City Council to 12 continue to support and build upon the Ending 13 Epidemic Initiative and expand the City Council 14 efforts to combat Viral Hepatitis. New York has 15 already made history with the early success of its ET 16 Initiative. The City's surveillance shows that 17 between 2014 and 15 in one year the city achieved an 18 8.3% decrease in new HIV diagnoses. The percentage 19 of people with HIV engaged in care who were virally 20 suppressed increased to 83% at that end of 2015. The 21 city has been able to get to zero while with the child transition and has decreased the number of new 2.2 23 HIV infections attributed to injection drug use by more than 92% between 2001 and 2015 showing that 24 supporting drug reduction programs works. Housing 25

Works also applauds the City Department of Health and 2 3 Mental Hygiene for endorsing the New York State 4 consensus statement on viral suppression to affirm that the now conclusive scientific evidence that 5 people with HIV who are on anti-retroviral treatment 6 7 this is-suppresses the virus to an undetectable level 8 cannot only protect their own health, but cannot 9 transmit HIV to others. We were very glad to see the City of Permanent Health sign on this statement. 10 Ιt 11 is within our reach to get to zero AIDS mortality, 12 the principal cause of death and zero new HIV infections via injection drug use by establishing 13 14 systems to treat these avoidable outcomes as sentinel 15 events. The approach that has enabled our city to 16 get to zero per needle infections. We encourage the 17 city to undertake a central event approach to 18 mortality and new HIV infection drug use. We must 19 continue to increase PREP and PAP services for all 20 persons at high risk by offering comprehensive HIV 21 prevention in new settings and in a manner that will reach currently underserved groups including women, 2.2 23 injection drug users and others and the city must continue to promote sexual health for all New Yorkers 24 by continuing to enhance services offered by the 25

City's Sexual Health Clinics, and by increasing 2 public awareness of these clinics. We are also 3 4 excited about ongoing discussions of potential developed demonstration projects to leverage the 5 wealth of new resources available to improve outcomes 6 7 for homeless and over low-income persons. Persons 8 enrolled in HSAS and DHS represents some of the 9 highest utilizers of healthcare services with some of the poorest health outcomes. [bell] Yet, there is 10 11 current little ability for integration of care 12 between HASA and DHS systems for involving an 13 integrated healthcare system. New York State has invested in a Regional Health Information 14 15 Organizations or RHIOs, and these platforms have not 16 been integrated with HASA and DHS. So we encourage 17 the demonstration projects to do so. CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Reed, I got it. 18 19 REED FREELAND: Okay. 20 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you. 21 REED FREELAND: I encourage you to read 2.2 the rest of the testimony--23 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We will. 24 REED FREELAND: -- and I stand by the 25 Viral Hepatitis group that is presenting today.

2 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Absolutely. Thank3 you very much.

4 SARAH KIM: Good evening. My name is Sarah Kim, Hepatitis B Program Manager at Korean 5 Community Services one of the five grantees under 6 7 Check Hep B Patient Navigation Program. The-in the 8 past fiscal year Check Hep B grantees are served with 9 the 402 patients infected with the Hepatitis B. In this time frame, 369 patients completed a Hepatitis-10 11 Hepatitis B medical evaluation, and 134 started the 12 treatment. Check Hep B patients their recent 13 progress has made significant progress in connecting 14 patients-Hepatitis B patents to a continuum of care. 15 We do support for -we do constant support for Hep B 16 patients in the recent program recruiting and community services have been in coordinating care for 17 18 58 Coneg happy patients to receive a liver cancer 19 screening. 100% of the patients were born out of the 20 United States and limited in speaking-limited in 21 speaking English, uninsured or underinsured and in 2.2 low-income. We -our cases of Check Hep B program 23 needed to identify patients with the current-current in Hep B. So we-so we had a monthly screening event 24 and needed educational shelves (sic) in the community 25

2 in collaboration with the faith based organizations 3 and other community partners. Due to patients' 4 limited resources and limited in language, there is culturally competent patient navigator-navigators 5 assist the patients to get medical treatment. 6 We make efforts to collaborate with the Korean speaking 7 8 doctors to take undocumented patients for diagnose 9 assistance and treatment pro bono. We develop our own language-culturally competent education and 10 11 outreach materials to reach out-reach out to 12 vulnerable Koreans in general and target patients who 13 are not treat-who are not treated due to a lack of the knowledge and awareness. In this meeting we do-14 15 we would like to request the expansion of the Check 16 Hep B and C programs to build our capacity. Given 17 that the Hepatitis B and later liver disease are 18 chronic, our patient navigator services are critical 19 in considering Korean patients and should be 20 continued. We looking to hire more patient 21 navigators to get trained, identify, assist, and 2.2 empower patients. To diagnose those case of liver 23 cancer costs more than \$150 for sonogram, which is a burden to uninsured patients. We hope to provide the 24 free services for those chronic patients to get 25

2 timely and appropriate treatment. For Koreans with 3 limited English proficiency, Korean Asian media are 4 key information outlets. We hope to utilize more media tours to campaign the importance of care 5 management of the occurring Hep B and to reduce the 6 7 stigma stick to patients with the Hep B. We hope we 8 can work together to secure funding to maintain our 9 current [bell] Check Hep B programs, and to also provide our services at other sites. It is essential 10 11 that we continue to connect Hep B patients to con-to care to reduce their risk of a liver disease, cancer 12 13 and premature death. Thank you for your time and 14 your patience. 15 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you all very much. Okay, the last panel. Elizabeth Adams from 16 17 Planned Parenthood, David Appel, Sheila Reynoso and Dr. Harmit Kalia. [pause] You may begin. 18 19 HARMIT KALIA: Good evening, Chairman

Johnson and Committee Member. My name is Harmit Kalia I'm a liver physician from Montefiore Medical Center and I'm here to request additional funding for the Check Hepatitis B program to support an additional site, Montefiore Medical Center for your upcoming budget. A lot-you've heard a lot about this program

2 from several other people. I won't be repetitive, but basically there are already eight programs in 3 4 existence and as you've heard, the statistics from some of the other people, you know, this program 5 provides links to care especially in the underserved 6 7 population many-many foreign born. The point I want 8 to make is that even though there are 100,000 people 9 with Hepatitis B in New York City, given the prevalence, a high prevalence of Hepatitis B in West 10 11 Africans, which are concentrated-one of the locations 12 where they're concentrated are in-in the Bronx about 13 8,400 possible patients are there, and we're already taking care of them through the Montefiore Liver 14 15 Program, but we do need more help. Some of the things 16 that we've initiated in-in understanding community 17 concerns given the current political environment 18 providing education and raising disease awareness by 19 doing screenings and increased-increased vaccinations 20 when appropriate. This is all in the background of 21 this disease that can be easily treated, and 2.2 certainly good medications available, but it is a 23 silent killer, as mentioned by somebody else. So, we--obtaining a navigator for the Check Hep B program 24

360

25

2 at Montefiore Medical Center would add momentum to 3 our mission and I thank you for your time.

4 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank your, Doctor. 5 SHEILA REYNOSO: Hi. My name is Sheila Reynoso, and I've working the Hepatitis C field now 6 7 for six years in the Bronx. The Bronx is city where 8% of all adults and 14% of Puerto Rican men are 8 9 estimated to have Hepatitis C. These are startling rates when we compare them to what's happening 10 11 nationally. So I started out a Hepatitis C health 12 educator at a substance abuse program in the South 13 Bronx, and my goal was to work with patients, educate them about Hepatitis C, work along side providers and 14 15 then also help these patients start treatment. 16 Sometimes getting patients to start treatment was the 17 most difficult part. A lot of our patients in our 18 communities run into many barriers such as housing, 19 incarceration, mental health, and then also getting 20 connected to site care. And so I worked together 21 with a team to help our patients overcome some of 2.2 these barriers. Our goal was to never give up on our 23 patients and those patients always came back. And so that was the most rewarding part of my job, having 24 patients start treatment, and being thankful for 25

2 working with a team and working with a community that 3 has often stigmatized. Unfortunately, I also 4 witnesses patients that got treated too late, or were diagnosed too late, and so some of those patients 5 unfortunately died from liver failure. So we've come 6 a long way from how we used to treat Hepatitis C. 7 Ιt 8 was only a couple of years ago where we had a 9 treatment that had a lot of side effects, and that also had a low cure rate. In the last couple of 10 11 years we made a big push on diagnosing patients. New 12 York was one of the first states in 2014 where we 13 back-where we passed the testing law, but what good does it do if we don't have the resources to make 14 15 sure that those diagnosed actually get cured for a disease that, from a disease from which a cure 16 17 We have a program that works. We have a exists. 18 team at Montefiore that provides care coordination 19 and so now I manage a team at Montefiore Project 20 Inspire that provides care coordination to our 21 patients. Our program started on September 2014 and 2.2 it's a federal grant funded through CMS, managed by 23 the New York City Department of Health, and this year in August 2017 we have enrolled 1,810 patients where 24 51% of those are Latinos and 33% are non-Hispanic 25

2	Black, which mirrors the community that we serve in			
3	the Bronx. A total of 947 patients have started			
4	treatment and 95% of those patients have been cured			
5	with more to come as we close out the grant. So			
6	again, even though we've done good, 50% of patients			
7	in the Bronx still remain undiagnosed, and so this is			
8	what we want to prevent. We want to prevent liver			
9	cancer and then also liver failure, and so we ask the			
10	City Council on this part of the Viral Hepatitis			
11	Initiative for \$309\$391,600 so that we can continue			
12	to provide these services that continue to be			
13	essential to address Hepatitis C. Thank you so much			
14	for your time. [bell]			
15	CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: Thank you.			
16	DAVID APPEL: Good afternoon. My name is			
17	David Appel. I'm the Director [coughs] of the			
18	Montefiore Medical Center School Health Program and a			
19	member of the Board for New York State School Based			
20	Healthcare Alliance. I'd like to thank Chair Corey			
21	Johnson and the members of the Health Committee for			
22	the opportunity to give testimony on the Mayor's			
23	Preliminary Budget for Fiscal Year 2018. We'd also			
24	like to thank New York City Council and the Committee			
25	on Health for its work and dedication to improving			
I				

2 Child Health Outcomes New York City. School Based 3 Health Centers have long been a partner with you on 4 the front lines for this work. Today we wish to share our thoughts about the important services 5 school based health centers provide and respectively-6 7 respectfully [coughs] request more sustainable funding for school based health centers in New York 8 9 City particularly in light of recent threats at the federal and state level. While efforts to appeal the 10 11 Affordable Care Act have so far failed, this is a 12 time of great uncertainty and risk for the future of 13 Medicaid. School based health centers will be needed 14 more than ever if federal funding for Medicaid to New 15 York is dramatically reduced. School based health centers see every child who enters their door 16 17 regardless of the ability to pay. They provide 18 primary dental-primary dental, mental and 19 reproductive healthcare services as well as 20 preventive chronic health retakes (sic) of kid 21 underserved populations. School based health center 2.2 are safety net providers for undocumented children 23 and the uninsured. For many immigrant children school based health centers are their only source of 24 25 Currently 15% of those served in New York City care.

are uninsured, a number that's likely to increase in 2 3 the near future. School based health centers provide 4 integrated primary mental health, community health 5 and dental, care for services. Services are conveniently provided on or near a school campus 6 7 greatly enhancing access to health services for many families. All insured and uninsured students may 8 9 receive services. They are provided at no cost. However, many of the visits to school based health 10 11 centers are uncompensated. In many cases as many as 50% of visits. School based health centers have 12 13 always struggled to keep their doors open. However, 14 known and ongoing federal threats to insurance 15 markets and Medicaid leave in doubt the extent to which school based health centers will be able to 16 17 rely on stable health coverage to continue meeting 18 their bottom lines. Changes in federal [coughs] 19 immigration policies threaten the stability for 20 immigrant families creating new challenges, stress and traumas for children that only deepen the need 21 for stable access to important medical and mental 2.2 23 health service in the community. High school-school based health centers have a proven track record of 24 effective reproductive healthcare, HIV counseling and 25

2 testing, diagnosis and treatment of STIs and 3 pregnancy prevention. New York City continues to close-if New York City continues to close school 4 based health centers, [bell] the city will face 5 increased cots for employing school nurses and more 6 asthma hospitalization, and increase in pregnancy 7 8 I'm just going to go to our recommendation. rates. 9 We urge the Mayor and the City Council are able to allocate and baseline resources to school based 10 11 health clinics to sustain operating costs so that we're able to continue for our critical services to 12 13 the youth they serve. In line with allocating 14 resources with school based health centers, we ask 15 that the City Council amend the current New York City Administrative Code S17187, School Nurses to allow 16 17 schools with school based health centers to use 18 funding that would otherwise be allocated for school 19 nurses to provide services through the already 20 established clinics. Thank you again for the 21 opportunity to testify before you today on this very 2.2 important matter. Please feel free to contact me or 23 call with any questions regarding this testimony. ELIZABETH ADAMS: Hello. My name is 24 Elizabeth Adams, the Director of Government Relations 25

at Planned Parenthood of New York City. Thank you to 2 3 the committee, Chair Johnson, the Speaker and DOHMH 4 for a continued partnership and long time support of our work. For 100 years New York City residents have 5 relied on PPNYC for essential healthcare and 6 7 educational programs. This year we face one of our toughest battles yet, and ask for your support to 8 9 continue to provide expert care to all New Yorkers. Planned Parenthood New York City currently serves 10 11 more than 60,000 people annually. In 2016, we added 12 transgender hormone therapy, vasectomies and prep to 13 our services and are proud to be a vital and innovative healthcare resource in New York. 14 In 15 anticipation of significant federal funding cuts in the coming year, PPNYC respectfully requests an 16 17 expanded initiative of \$750,000 in order to continue 18 to serve our patients regardless of insurance, 19 immigration status or ability to pay. This funding 20 covers preventive healthcare services including 21 contraception, GYN care, cancer screenings, 2.2 colposcopy, male reproductive health exams, STD 23 testing and treatment, prep, transgender hormone therapy and HIV testing and counseling for those who 24 qualify for our services at low to no cost so that 25

2 they're full sliding scale patients. For many New 3 Yorkers Planned Parenthood is their primary link to 4 healthcare. In fact, 4 in 10 women who obtain care at family planning centers report it is their only 5 source of healthcare. We anticipate that need for 6 7 safety net providers such as ourselves will only increase under this new administration. Because of 8 9 potential coverage changes as well as federal actions targeting immigrant communities, we expect to see 10 11 more New Yorkers either losing coverage or declining 12 to enroll in eligible coverage because of safety 13 concerns. An expanded initiative would help-help us 14 provide care despite federal cuts. If Planned 15 Parenthood Health Centers are defunded through 16 Medicaid restrictions as they're looking to do 17 currently, we will no longer be able to accept a 18 patient's Medicaid Insurance used by about 55% of our 19 patients, and we would have to rely on a greater 20 portion of our sliding scale funding. Despite last 21 week's win, which was momentous and wonderful, this 2.2 Congress and President have repeatedly committed to 23 cutting Planned Parenthood's funding and will likely move forward in April's continuing resolution or a 24 standalone bill to cut funding for Planned 25

We know the fight is not over. 2 Parenthood. In 3 addition to our health services, this initiative supports PPNYC's education funding including the 4 5 Youth Health Promoters who connect outreach in their communities through social media and routine health 6 7 workshops reaching thousand of young people each year. PPNYC also requests the Council's support for 8 9 a \$250,000 initiative through the Young Women's Initiative to provide Long-Acting Reversible 10 11 Contraceptives, LARCs, at no cost to low-income New Yorkers and those ineligible for services. Lastly, 12 we graciously request the Council's support of [bell] 13 \$112,000 Speaker Initiative Continuation for our 14 15 Project Treatment (sic) Program. Thank you for your 16 time. 17 CHAIRPERSON JOHNSON: We love Planned

Parenthood. Thanks for being so patient. Thank you all for your testimony. I really appreciate you coming to testify and give us your thoughts on what we need to be doing to even [coughs] make public health better in New York City. After eight hours and ten minutes, this hearing is now adjourned. [gavel]

369

1	COMMITTEE ON HEALTH	370
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

CERTIFICATE

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date _____ April 27, 2017